



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

PREFACE.

The purpose of this bulletin is to present a list, with index to titles, of the publications of the U. S. National Museum, which consist of an annual Report, an annual volume of Proceedings, Bulletins, Special Bulletins, and Circulars.

The Report constitutes the second volume of the Smithsonian Report, and the first one thus issued is for the year 1884. A certain number of these volumes is assigned to the Museum for distribution to libraries, to correspondents, and to contributors to the collections, while a considerable part of the edition is distributed by members of Congress. The special papers in these volumes, for the most part describing ethnological collections in the National Museum, are furnished free to those interested.

The series of Proceedings of the National Museum began in 1878, and 23 volumes, containing 1,240 separate papers, have been published. These papers, which are technical, describe, or are based wholly or in part upon, material in the Museum. The volumes are sent only to libraries, while the separate papers are furnished without charge to specialists and others engaged in scientific work.

The first number of the Bulletin was issued in 1875. Of the latest in the series, No. 50 (The Birds of North and Middle America), only the first volume, relating to the Fringillidæ, has been issued. The bulletins are intended principally for libraries, but are also given to known specialists working on the groups to which they relate.

Special Bulletins, in quarto, have been issued at irregular intervals, but this form has been used only where a size larger than octavo was deemed especially desirable. The last one published (No. IV) is the first volume of a monograph of the American Hydroids, and relates to the group Plumularidæ.

The primary object of the issuance of the series of Circulars was to bring to immediate notice urgent wants of the Museum, or to promulgate special information with the least possible delay. The first circular was published in 1881, and at the time when the present list was sent to the Printing Office this series contained fifty numbers.

None of the above-mentioned publications are sold by the Museum, but when the Museum can not supply them, persons desiring to purchase are advised to write to the Superintendent of Documents, Union Building, Washington, D. C.

Occasionally the Museum exchanges its publications for desirable specimens.

GENERAL LIBRARY

OF

University of Michigan

Presented by

Smithsonian Institution

July 24

1900²⁷

Q
11
.45854

~

~

GENERAL LIBRARY

OF

University of Michigan

Presented by

Smithsonian Institution

July 24

1900

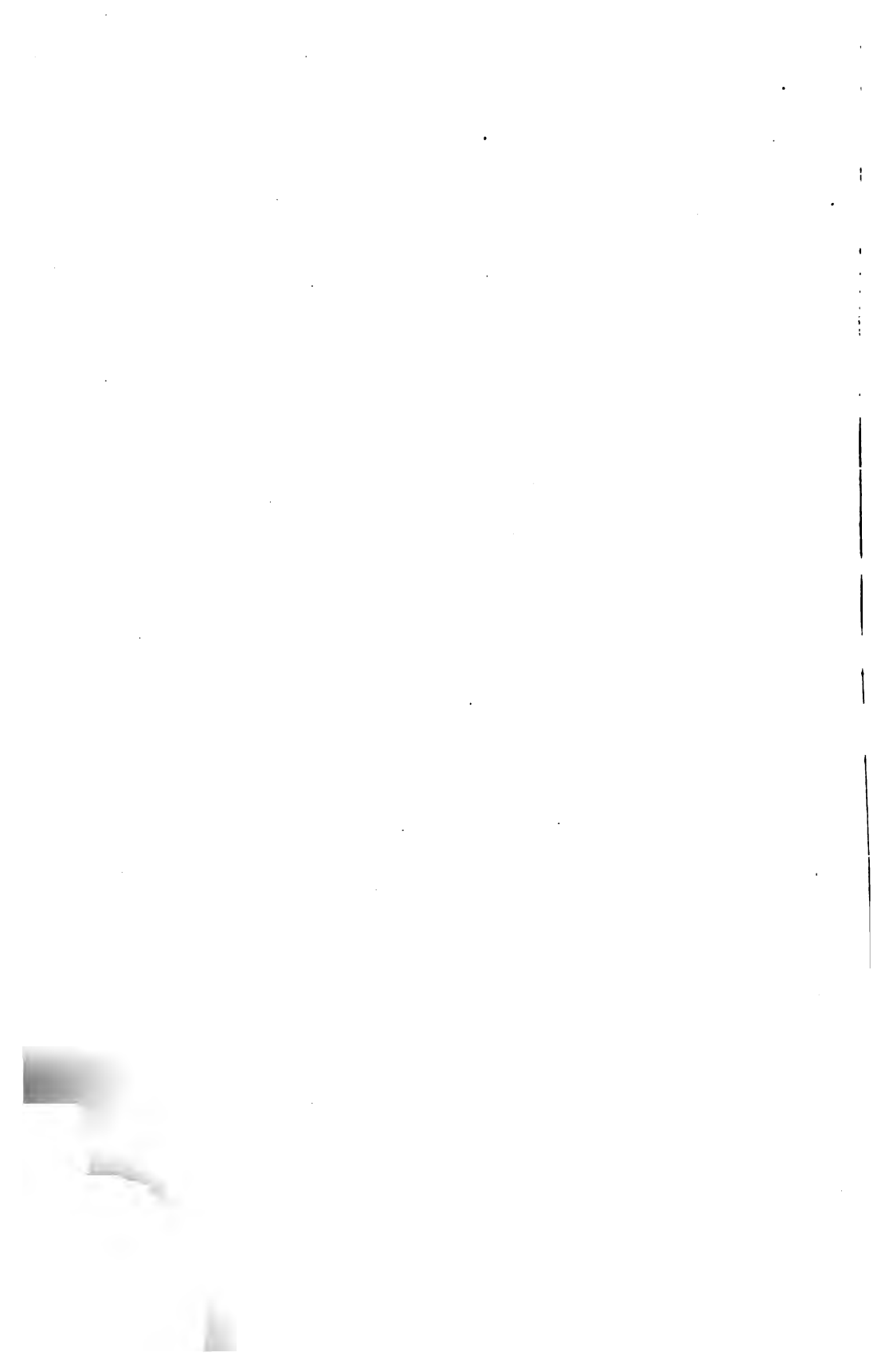
Q.

11

.U 5856

NL

18.



SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.
UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM.

BULLETIN

OF THE

UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM.

No. 51.



WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1902.

ADVERTISEMENT.

This work (Bulletin No. 51) is one of a series of papers intended to illustrate the collections belonging to or placed under the charge of the Smithsonian Institution and deposited in the United States National Museum.

The publications of the National Museum consist of two series—the *Bulletin* and the *Proceedings*.

The *Bulletin*, publication of which was commenced in 1875, is a series of elaborate papers issued separately and based for the most part upon collections in the National Museum. They are monographic in scope and are devoted principally to the discussion of large zoological groups, bibliographies of eminent naturalists, reports of expeditions, etc. The bulletins, issued only as volumes with one exception, are of octavo size, although a quarto form, known as the Special Bulletin, has been adopted in a few instances in which a larger page was deemed indispensable.

The *Proceedings* (octavo), the first volume of which was issued in 1878, are intended primarily as a medium of publication for newly acquired facts in biology, anthropology, and geology, descriptions of new forms of animals and plants, discussions of nomenclature, etc. A volume of about 1,000 pages is issued annually for distribution to libraries, while a limited edition of each paper in the volume is printed and distributed in pamphlet form in advance.

In addition, there are printed each year in the second volume of the Smithsonian Report (known as the Report of the National Museum) papers, chiefly of an ethnological character, describing collections in the National Museum.

Papers intended for publication by the National Museum are usually referred to an advisory committee, composed as follows: Frederick W. True (chairman), William H. Holmes, George P. Merrill, James E. Benedict, Otis T. Mason, Leonhard Stejneger, Lester F. Ward, and Marcus Benjamin (editor).

S. P. LANGLEY,

Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution.

WASHINGTON, U. S. A., April 4, 1902.

A LIST
OF
THE PUBLICATIONS
OF THE
UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM
(1875-1900)

**INCLUDING THE ANNUAL REPORTS, PROCEEDINGS, BULLETINS,
SPECIAL BULLETINS, AND CIRCULARS,**

WITH INDEX TO TITLES.

BY

RANDOLPH I. GEARE,
Chief, Division of Correspondence and Documents.

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1902.

PREFACE.

The purpose of this bulletin is to present a list, with index to titles, of the publications of the U. S. National Museum, which consist of an annual Report, an annual volume of Proceedings, Bulletins, Special Bulletins, and Circulars.

The Report constitutes the second volume of the Smithsonian Report, and the first one thus issued is for the year 1884. A certain number of these volumes is assigned to the Museum for distribution to libraries, to correspondents, and to contributors to the collections, while a considerable part of the edition is distributed by members of Congress. The special papers in these volumes, for the most part describing ethnological collections in the National Museum, are furnished free to those interested.

The series of Proceedings of the National Museum began in 1878, and 23 volumes, containing 1,240 separate papers, have been published. These papers, which are technical, describe, or are based wholly or in part upon, material in the Museum. The volumes are sent only to libraries, while the separate papers are furnished without charge to specialists and others engaged in scientific work.

The first number of the Bulletin was issued in 1875. Of the latest in the series, No. 50 (The Birds of North and Middle America), only the first volume, relating to the Fringillidæ, has been issued. The bulletins are intended principally for libraries, but are also given to known specialists working on the groups to which they relate.

Special Bulletins, in quarto, have been issued at irregular intervals, but this form has been used only where a size larger than octavo was deemed especially desirable. The last one published (No. IV) is the first volume of a monograph of the American Hydroids, and relates to the group Plumularidæ.

The primary object of the issuance of the series of Circulars was to bring to immediate notice urgent wants of the Museum, or to promulgate special information with the least possible delay. The first circular was published in 1881, and at the time when the present list was sent to the Printing Office this series contained fifty numbers.

None of the above-mentioned publications are sold by the Museum, but when the Museum can not supply them, persons desiring to purchase are advised to write to the Superintendent of Documents, Union Building, Washington, D. C.

Occasionally the Museum exchanges its publications for desirable specimens.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Page.
I. Annual reports of the U. S. National Museum (1881-1900), octavo. Titles of the volumes and general contents.....	1
II. Numbered series of 122 papers and other important articles in the Annual Reports (1884-1900).....	13
III. Proceedings of the U. S. National Museum, Vols. I-XXIII (1878-1901), octavo, comprising papers 1-1240	23
IV. Bulletins of the U. S. National Museum (1875-1901), octavo, Nos. 1-50....	117
V. Special bulletins of the U. S. National Museum (1892-1900), quarto, Nos. I-IV.....	125
VI. Circulars of the U. S. National Museum (1881-1901), Nos. 1-50.....	127
VII. Index	131

A LIST OF THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE U. S. NATIONAL MUSEUM.

I. —REPORTS.

1881-1900.

- 510— | Report | of the | Assistant Director | of the | U. S. National
Museum, | G. Brown Goode, | for the year 1881. | ——— | From
the Smithsonian Report for 1881. | ——— | Washington: | Govern-
ment Printing Office. | 1883.

8vo., pp. 1-79.

Report of Assistant Director	pp. 1-30.
List of officers	p. 31.
Bibliography	pp. 31-50.
List of contributors	pp. 51-79.

This was the first report on the operations of the National Museum printed under a separate cover. The reports of the Museum for 1881, 1882, and 1883, were first printed in the reports of the Institution for those years, and were afterwards issued in pamphlet form.

The Museum Report for 1884 was the first one to occupy a separate volume of the Smithsonian Report, and to be accompanied by papers based upon the collections.

- 524— | Report | of the | Assistant Director | of the | U. S. National
Museum, | G. Brown Goode, | for the year 1882. | ——— | From
the Smithsonian Report, 1882. | ——— | Washington: | Govern-
ment Printing Office. | 1883.

8vo., pp. 1-145.

Report of Assistant Director	pp. 1-48.
List of officers	p. 49.
Bibliography	pp. 49-76.
Accessions	pp. 77-113.
List of contributors	pp. 113-145.

- 587— | Report | of the | Assistant Director | and of | the Curators |
of the | U. S. National Museum | for | the year 1883. | ——— |
From the Smithsonian Report for 1883. | ——— | Washington: |
Government Printing Office. | 1885.

8vo., pp. 1-200.

Report of the Assistant Director	pp. 1-30.
Reports of curators	pp. 30-114.
Materia Medica. By J. M. Flint.	pp. 30-35.
Foods and Textile Industries. By Romyn Hitchcock.	pp. 36-38.
Antiquities. By Charles Rau.	pp. 38-47.
Mammals. By Frederick W. True.	pp. 48-60.
Birds. By Robert Ridgway.	pp. 60-65.

Reptiles. By H. C. Yarrow.	pp. 65-68.
Fishes. By Tarleton H. Bean.	pp. 68-79.
Insects. By C. V. Riley.	pp. 79-84.
Mollusks. By Wm. H. Dall.	pp. 84-90.
Marine Invertebrates. By Richard Rathbun.	pp. 90-100.
Fossil Invertebrates (Mesozoic and Cenozoic). By C. A. White.	pp. 100-101.
Fossil Invertebrates (Paleozoic). By Chas. D. Walcott.	pp. 101-103.
Fossil Plants. By Lester F. Ward.	p. 103.
Lithology and Physical Geology. By George P. Merrill.	pp. 103-106.
Minerals. By F. W. Clarke.	pp. 106-108.
Metallurgy and Economic Geology. By Fred P. Dewey.	pp. 108-111.
List of officers.....	p. 115.
Bibliography	pp. 116-161.
List of contributors.....	pp. 162-200.

**Annual Report | of the | Board of Regents | of the | Smithsonian
Institution, | showing | the operations, expenditures, and condi-
tion | of the Institution | for the year 1884. | ——— | Part
II. | ——— | Washington: | Government Printing Office. | 1885.**

8vo., pp. ix, 1-458, 105 pls.

Beginning with this year and continuing until 1892, the reports consist of Part I, Report of the Assistant Director [after 1885 this title was changed to Assistant Secretary]; Part II, Reports of the Curators and Acting Curators; Part III, Papers based on collections in the National Museum; Part IV, Bibliography; Part V, List of accessions to the Museum.

Report of Assistant Director	pp. 1-72.
Reports of curators.....	pp. 75-276.
Materia Medica. By H. G. Beyer.	pp. 75-77.
Textile Industries. By Romyn Hitchcock.	pp. 79-84.
Naval Architecture. By Joseph W. Collins.	pp. 85-106.
Foods. By Romyn Hitchcock.	pp. 107-108.
Ethnology. By Otis T. Mason.	pp. 109-120.
American Aboriginal Pottery. By William H. Holmes.	pp. 121-122.
Antiquities. By Charles Rau.	pp. 123-127.
Mammals. By Frederick W. True.	pp. 129-142.
Birds. By Robert Ridgway.	pp. 143-155.
Herpetology. By H. C. Yarrow.	pp. 157-160.
Fishes. By Tarleton H. Bean.	pp. 161-178.
Mollusks. By William H. Dall.	pp. 179-184.
Insects. By C. V. Riley.	pp. 185-188.
Marine Invertebrates. By Richard Rathbun.	pp. 189-202.
Invertebrate Fossils (Paleozoic). By C. D. Walcott.	pp. 203-214.
Invertebrate Fossils (Mesozoic and Cenozoic). By C. A. White.	pp. 215-217.
Fossil Plants. By Lester F. Ward.	pp. 219-220.
Minerals. By F. W. Clarke.	pp. 221-225.
Lithology and Physical Geology. By George P. Merrill.	pp. 227-238.
Metallurgy and Economic Geology. By Frederick P. Dewey.	pp. 239-276.
Papers illustrating the collections	pp. 277-335.
Bibliography	pp. 337-381.
Accessions.....	pp. 383-428.

Annual Report | of the | Board of Regents | of the | Smithsonian Institution, | showing | the operations, expenditures, and condition | of the Institution | to July, 1885.¹ | ——— | Part II. | ——— | Washington: | Government Printing Office. | 1886.

8vo., pp. xi, 1-264; vii, 1-939, 144 pls.

Report of Assistant Director	pp. 1-54.
Reports of curators	pp. 55-147.
<i>Materia Medica.</i> By H. G. Beyer. pp. 57-58.	
Textile Industries. By Romyn Hitchcock. pp. 59-60.	
Foods. By Romyn Hitchcock. p. 61.	
Ethnology. By Otis T. Mason. pp. 63-67.	
American Prehistoric Pottery. By W. H. Holmes. p. 69.	
Antiquities. By Charles Rau. pp. 71-78.	
Mammals. By Frederick W. True. pp. 79-84.	
Birds. By Robert Ridgway. pp. 85-91.	
Reptiles and Batrachians. By H. C. Yarrow. pp. 93-94.	
Fishes. By Tarleton H. Bean. pp. 95-98.	
Comparative Anatomy. By Frederick W. True. pp. 99-102.	
Mollusks. By William Healey Dall. pp. 103-111.	
Insects. By C. V. Riley. pp. 113-116.	
Marine Invertebrates. By Richard Rathbun. pp. 117-127.	
Invertebrate Fossils (Paleozoic). By C. D. Walcott. pp. 129-132.	
Invertebrate Fossils (Meso-Cenozoic). By Charles A. White. p. 133.	
Plants. By Lester F. Ward. pp. 135-136.	
Minerals. By F. W. Clarke. pp. 137-138.	
Lithology and Physical Geology. By George P. Merrill. pp. 139-142.	
Metallurgy and Economic Geology. By F. P. Dewey. pp. 143-147.	
Bibliography.....	pp. 149-174.
List of accessions.....	pp. 175-243.
Paper on the George Catlin Indian Gallery.....	pp. 1-939.

Annual Report | of the | Board of Regents | of the | Smithsonian Institution, | showing | the operations, expenditures, and condition | of the Institution | for the | year ending June 30, 1886, | ——— | Part II. | ——— | Washington: | Government Printing Office. | 1889.

8vo., pp. xi, 1-842, 16 pls., 23 figs.

Report of Assistant Secretary	pp. 1-83.
Reports of curators	pp. 85-252.
Ethnology. By Otis T. Mason. pp. 87-96.	
American Aboriginal Pottery. By W. H. Holmes. pp. 97-100.	
Archæology. By Charles Rau. pp. 101-112; 4 pls., 20 figs.	
Foods and Textiles. By Romyn Hitchcock. pp. 113-118.	
Steam Transportation. By J. Elfreth Watkins. pp. 119-141; 5 pls., 9 figs.	
<i>Materia Medica.</i> By H. G. Beyer. pp. 143-145.	
Mammals. By Frederick W. True. pp. 147-152.	
Birds. By Robert Ridgway. pp. 153-162.	
Birds' Eggs. By Charles Bendire. pp. 163-164.	
Reptiles and Batrachians. By H. C. Yarrow. pp. 165-166.	
Fishes. By Tarleton H. Bean. pp. 167-172.	
Mollusks (including Cenozoic Fossils). By Wm. H. Dall. pp. 173-179.	
Insects. By C. V. Riley. pp. 181-197; 1 pl., 5 figs.	

¹ It having been decided to issue future reports by the fiscal year instead of by the calendar year, this volume covers only the first six months of the year 1885.

Marine Invertebrates. By Richard Rathbun.	pp. 199-207.
Comparative Anatomy. By Frederick W. True.	pp. 209-213.
Invertebrate Fossils. By C. D. Walcott.	pp. 215-227.
Invertebrate Fossils (Mesozoic). By C. A. White.	pp. 229-230.
Fossil Plants. By Lester F. Ward.	p. 231.
Recent Plants. By Lester F. Ward.	pp. 233-235.
Minerals. By F. W. Clarke.	pp. 237-238.
Lithology and Physical Geology. By George P. Merrill.	pp. 239-244.
Metallurgy and Economic Geology. By Fred. P. Dewey.	pp. 245-252.
Papers illustrating the collections.....	pp. 253-670.
Bibliography	pp. 671-699.
List of accessions.....	pp. 701-793.

Annual Report | of the | Board of Regents | of the | Smithsonian Institution, | showing | the operations, expenditures, and condition | of the Institution | for the | year ending June 30, 1887. | ——— | Part II, | ——— | Washington: | Government Printing Office. | 1889.

8vo., pp. xviii, 1-771, 32 pls., 125 figs.

Report of Assistant Secretary	pp. 1-62.
Reports of curators.....	pp. 63-558.
Ethnology. By Otis T. Mason.	pp. 65-75.
American Aboriginal Pottery. By W. H. Holmes.	pp. 77-78.
Transportation. By J. Elfreth Watkins.	pp. 79-81; 1 pl., 2 figs.
Archæology. By Charles Rau.	pp. 83-85.
Mammals. By Frederick W. True.	pp. 87-94.
Birds. By Robert Ridgway.	pp. 95-100.
Birds' Eggs. By Charles E. Bendire.	pp. 101-102.
Reptiles and Batrachians. By H. C. Yarrow.	pp. 103-104.
Fishes. By Tarleton H. Bean.	pp. 105-110.
Mollusks (including Cenozoic Invertebrate Fossils). By W. H. Dall.	pp. 111-115.
Insects. By C. V. Riley.	pp. 117-123.
Marine Invertebrates. By Richard Rathbun.	pp. 125-135.
Comparative Anatomy. By Frederick W. True.	pp. 137-138.
Invertebrate Fossils (Paleozoic). By C. D. Walcott.	pp. 139-141.
Invertebrate Fossils (Mesozoic). By C. A. White.	p. 143.
Fossil Plants. By Lester F. Ward.	pp. 145-146.
Recent Plants. By Lester F. Ward.	pp. 147-148.
Minerals. By F. W. Clarke.	pp. 149-150.
Lithology and Physical Geology. By George P. Merrill.	pp. 151-153.
Metallurgy and Economic Geology. By F. P. Dewey.	pp. 155-158.
Papers illustrating the collections.....	pp. 159-558.
Bibliography.....	pp. 559-594.
List of accessions.....	pp. 595-703.

Annual Report | of the | Board of Regents | of the | Smithsonian Institution, | showing | the operations, expenditures, and condition | of the Institution | for the | year ending June 30, 1888. | ——— | Report of the U. S. National Museum. | ——— | Washington: | Government Printing Office. | 1890.

8vo., pp. xxii, 1-876, 108 pls., 2 charts, 174 figs., 4 diagrams, 1 map.

Report of Assistant Secretary	pp. 1-84.
-------------------------------------	-----------

Reports of curators.....	pp. 85-222.
Ethnology. By Otis T. Mason.	pp. 87-92.
Oriental Antiquities. By Cyrus Adler.	pp. 93-104.
American Aboriginal Pottery. By W. H. Holmes.	pp. 105.
Transportation and Engineering. By J. Elfreth Watkins.	pp. 107-111.
Materia Medica. By James M. Flint.	pp. 113-114.
Historical Relics, Coins, Medals, etc. By A. Howard Clark.	pp. 115-116.
Graphic Arts. By S. R. Koehler.	pp. 117-122.
Prehistoric Anthropology. By Thomas Wilson.	pp. 123-138.
Mammals. By Frederick W. True.	pp. 139-143.
Birds. By Robert Ridgway.	pp. 145-150.
Birds' Eggs. By Charles E. Bendire.	pp. 151-152.
Reptiles and Batrachians. By H. C. Yarrow.	pp. 153-154.
Fishes. By Tarleton H. Bean.	pp. 155-158.
Mollusks (including Tertiary Fossils). By W. H. Dall.	pp. 159-164.
Insects. By C. V. Riley.	pp. 165-171.
Marine Invertebrates. By Richard Rathbun.	pp. 173-180.
Comparative Anatomy. By Frederick W. True.	pp. 181-182.
Invertebrate Fossils. By C. D. Walcott.	pp. 183-185.
Invertebrate Fossils (Mesozoic). By C. A. White.	pp. 187-188.
Fossil Plants. By Lester F. Ward.	pp. 189-190.
Recent Plants. By Lester F. Ward.	pp. 191-193.
Minerals. By F. W. Clarke.	pp. 195-197.
Lithology and Physical Geology. By George P. Merrill.	pp. 199-208.
Metallurgy and Economic Geology. By F. P. Dewey.	pp. 209-211.
Living Animals. By W. T. Hornaday.	pp. 213-222.
Papers illustrating the collections	pp. 223-702.
Bibliography	pp. 703-734.
List of accessions	pp. 735-789.

Annual Report | of the | Board of Regents | of the | Smithsonian Institution | showing | the operations, expenditures, and condition | of the Institution | for the | year ending June 30, 1889. | — | Report | of the | National Museum. | — | Washington: | Government Printing Office. | 1891.

pp. xvii, 1-883, Appendix E, pp. 1-60; 107 pls., 137 figs., 7 maps.

Report of Assistant Secretary	pp. 1-277.
Reports of curators.....	pp. 279-423.
Ethnology. By Otis T. Mason.	pp. 281-288.
Oriental Antiquities. By Cyrus Adler.	pp. 289-292.
Transportation and Engineering. By J. Elfreth Watkins.	pp. 293-299.
Graphic Arts. By S. R. Koehler.	pp. 301-313.
Prehistoric Anthropology. By Thomas Wilson.	pp. 317-339; 6 pls.
American Aboriginal Pottery. By W. H. Holmes.	p. 341.
Forestry. By B. E. Fernow.	pp. 343-347.
Mammals. By Frederick W. True.	pp. 349-355.
Birds. By Robert Ridgway.	pp. 357-361.
Birds' Eggs. By Charles E. Bendire.	pp. 363-364.
Reptiles. By Leonhard Stejneger.	pp. 365-367.
Fishes. By Tarleton H. Bean.	pp. 369-370.
Mollusks. By Wm. H. Dall.	pp. 371-375.
Insects. By C. V. Riley.	pp. 377-380.
Marine Invertebrates. By Richard Rathbun.	pp. 381-385.

- Comparative Anatomy. By Frederick W. True. pp. 387-390.
 Paleozoic Fossils. By C. D. Walcott. pp. 391-396.
 Mesozoic Fossils. By C. A. White. p. 397.
 Botany. By George Vasey. p. 399.
 Minerals. By F. W. Clarke. pp. 401-403.
 Lithology and Physical Geology. By George P. Merrill. pp. 405-411.
 Metallurgy. By F. P. Dewey. pp. 413-415.
 Living Animals. By W. T. Hornaday. pp. 417-423.
 Papers illustrating the collections. . . . pp. 425-735 + Appendix E, pp. 1-50.
 Bibliography. pp. 737-775.
 List of accessions pp. 777-820.

Annual Report | of the | Board of Regents | of the | Smithsonian
 Institution, | showing | the operations, expenditures, and condi-
 tion | of the Institution | for the | year ending June 30, 1890. |
 ——— | Report | of the | U. S. National Museum. | ——— | Wash-
 ington: | Government Printing Office. | 1891.

pp. xviii, 1-811, 163 pls., 99 figs.

- Report of Assistant Secretary pp. 1-116.
 Reports of curators. pp. 117-249.
 Ethnology. By Otis T. Mason. pp. 119-136.
 Oriental Antiquities. By Cyrus Adler. pp. 137-140.
 Historical Collections. By A. Howard Clark. pp. 141-145.
 Graphic Arts. By S. R. Koehler. pp. 147-157.
 Transportation and Engineering. By J. Elfreth Watkins. pp. 159-162.
 Forestry. By B. E. Fernow. pp. 163-164.
 Foods and Textiles. By Romyne Hitchcock. pp. 165-174.
 Materia Medica. By James M. Flint. pp. 175-177.
 Prehistoric Anthropology. By Thomas Wilson. pp. 179-187.
 Mammals. By Frederick W. True. pp. 189-193.
 Birds. By Robert Ridgway. pp. 195-198.
 Birds' Eggs. By Charles E. Bendire. pp. 199-200.
 Reptiles and Batrachians. By Leonhard Stejneger. pp. 201-203.
 Fishes. By Tarleton H. Bean. pp. 205-209.
 Mollusks. By Wm. H. Dall. pp. 211-217.
 Insects. By C. V. Riley. pp. 219-221.
 Marine Invertebrates. By Richard Rathbun. pp. 223-229.
 Comparative Anatomy. By Frederick W. True. pp. 231-232.
 Paleozoic Fossils. By Charles D. Walcott. pp. 233-234.
 Mesozoic Fossils. By C. A. White. pp. 235-236.
 Botany. By George Vasey. pp. 237-239.
 Minerals. By F. W. Clarke. pp. 241-242.
 Geology. By George P. Merrill. pp. 243-249.
 Papers illustrating the collections pp. 251-680.
 Bibliography pp. 681-716.
 List of accessions. pp. 717-765.

Annual Report | of the | Board of Regents | of the | Smithsonian
 Institution, | showing | the operations, expenditures, and condi-
 tion | of the Institution | for the | year ending June 30, 1891. |
 ——— | Report | of the | U. S. National Museum. | ——— | Wash-
 ington: | Government Printing Office. | 1892.

8vo., pp. xvii, 1-869, 84 pls., 151 figs., 3 diagrams.

- Report of Assistant Secretary pp. 1-131.

Reports of curators.....	pp. 133-270.
Ethnology. By Otis T. Mason.	pp. 135-144.
American Aboriginal Pottery. By William H. Holmes.	p. 145.
Oriental Antiquities. By Cyrus Adler.	pp. 147-148.
Historical Collections. By A. Howard Clark.	pp. 149-157.
Graphic Arts. By S. R. Koehler.	pp. 159-161.
Transportation and Engineering. By J. Elfreth Watkins.	pp. 163-170.
Forestry. By B. E. Fernow.	pp. 171-178.
Materia Medica. By James M. Flint.	pp. 179-180.
Physical Apparatus. By W. C. Winlock.	p. 181.
Prehistoric Anthropology. By Thomas Wilson.	pp. 183-198.
Mammals. By Frederick W. True.	pp. 199-205.
Birds. By Robert Ridgway.	pp. 207-211.
Birds' Eggs. By Charles E. Bendire.	pp. 213-214.
Reptiles and Batrachians. By Leonhard Stejneger.	pp. 215-217.
Fishes. By Tarleton H. Bean.	pp. 219-221.
Vertebrate Fossils. By Frederic A. Lucas.	p. 223.
Mollusks (including Cenozoic Fossils). By William H. Dall.	pp. 225-229.
Insects. By C. V. Riley.	pp. 231-233.
Marine Invertebrates. By Richard Rathbun.	pp. 235-241.
Comparative Anatomy. By Frederic A. Lucas.	pp. 243-244.
Paleozoic Invertebrate Fossils. By C. D. Walcott.	pp. 245-248.
Mesozoic Fossils. By C. A. White.	p. 249.
Botany. By George Vasey.	pp. 251-253.
Fossil Plants. By Lester F. Ward.	pp. 255-257.
Minerals. By F. W. Clarke.	pp. 259-260.
Geology. By George P. Merrill.	pp. 261-270.
Papers illustrating the collections.....	pp. 271-735.
Bibliography.....	pp. 737-764.
List of accessions.....	pp. 765-814.

Annual Report | of the | Board of Regents | of the | Smithsonian
Institution, | showing | the operations, expenditures, and condi-
tion | of the Institution | for the | year ending June 30, 1892. |
— | Report | of the | U. S. National Museum. | — | Wash-
ington: | Government Printing Office. | 1893.

8vo., pp. xv, 1-620, 103 pls., 5 figs.

Report of Assistant Secretary.....	pp. 1-97.
Reports of curators.....	pp. 99-217.
Ethnology. By Otis T. Mason.	pp. 101-107.
American Aboriginal Pottery. By William H. Holmes.	p. 109.
Oriental Antiquities. By Cyrus Adler.	pp. 111-113.
Historical Collections. By A. Howard Clark.	pp. 115-120.
Graphic Arts. By S. R. Koehler.	pp. 121-123.
Forestry. By B. E. Fernow.	p. 125.
Transportation and Engineering. By J. Elfreth Watkins.	pp. 127-132.
Materia Medica. By William S. Dixon.	p. 133.
Prehistoric Anthropology. By Thomas Wilson.	pp. 135-142.
Mammals. By Frederick W. True.	pp. 143-145.
Birds. By Robert Ridgway.	pp. 147-152.
Oölogy. By Charles E. Bendire.	pp. 153-154.
Reptiles and Batrachians. By Leonhard Stejneger.	pp. 155-157.
Fishes. By Tarleton H. Bean.	pp. 159-161.
Mollusks (including Cenozoic Fossils). By William H. Dall.	pp. 163-167.

Vertebrate Fossils. By O. C. Marsh. pp. 169-170.

Insects. By C. V. Riley. pp. 171-174.

Marine Invertebrates. By Richard Rathbun. pp. 175-179.

Comparative Anatomy. By Frederic A. Lucas. pp. 181-183.

Fossil Plants. By Lester F. Ward. pp. 185-190.

Paleozoic Invertebrate Fossils. By C. D. Walcott. pp. 191-194.

Mesozoic Invertebrate Fossils. By C. A. White. p. 195.

Botany. By George Vasey. pp. 197-200.

Minerals. By F. W. Clarke. pp. 201-203.

Geology. By George P. Merrill. pp. 205-217.

Papers illustrating the collections..... pp. 219-493.

Bibliography pp. 495-526.

List of accessions pp. 527-578.

Annual Report | of the | Board of Regents | of the | Smithsonian
Institution, | showing | the operations, expenditures, and condi-
tion | of the Institution | for the year ending June 30, 1893. |
— | Report | of the | U. S. National Museum. | — | Wash-
ington: | Government Printing Office. | 1895.

8vo., pp. xxi, 1-794, 188 pls., 116 figs.

This and the subsequent reports consist of only two parts: I, Report of the Assistant Secretary, with appendices; II, Papers describing and illustrating collections in the National Museum.

Report of the Assistant Secretary..... pp. 1-192.

Appendices. pp. 193-334.

I. The scientific and administrative staff. pp. 193-194.

II. Finance, property supplies, and accounts. pp. 194-197.

III. Statement of the distribution of specimens during the year ending
June 30, 1893. pp. 197-204.

IV. Buildings and labor—police, and public comfort. pp. 204-205.

V. Specimens sent to the Museum for examination and report. pp.
205-218.

VI. List of accessions. pp. 219-284.

VII. Bibliography. pp. 285-313.

VIII. Lectures and meetings of societies. pp. 314-315.

IX. Documents relating to the World's Columbian Exposition. pp.
316-323.

X. Documents in relation to the Columbian Historical Exhibition in
Madrid, 1892. pp. 324-334.

Papers illustrating the collections..... pp. 335-780.

Annual Report | of the | Board of Regents | of the | Smithsonian
Institution, | showing | the operations, expenditures, and condi-
tion | of the Institution | for the | year ending June 30, 1894. |
— | Report | of the | U. S. National Museum. | — | Wash-
ington: | Government Printing Office. | 1896.

8vo., pp. xxvi, 1-1080, 57 pls., 851 figs., 1 chart, 1 map.

Report of Assistant Secretary pp. 1-90.

Appendices. pp. 91-233.

I. The scientific and administrative staffs. pp. 91-92.

II. Finance, property, supplies, and accounts. pp. 93-95.

III. Rules governing the watch force in the National Museum. pp.
96-99.

IV. Statement of the distribution of specimens during the year ending
June 30, 1894. pp. 100-105.

- V. The work of the mechanics and laborers. pp. 106-107.
- VI. List of accessions. pp. 108-166.
- VII. Specimens sent for examination and report. pp. 167-179.
- VIII. Bibliography, with supplementary lists of new genera and species. pp. 180-227.
- IX. List of papers in the Annual Report and Proceedings of the National Museum, published in separate form during the year ending June 30, 1894. pp. 228-231.
- X. Lectures and meetings of societies. pp. 232-233.
- Papers illustrating the collections pp. 235-1011.

Annual Report | of the | Board of Regents | of the | Smithsonian
Institution, | showing | the operations, expenditures, and condi-
tion | of the Institution | for the | year ending June 30, 1895. |
— | Report | of the | U. S. National Museum. | — | Wash-
ington: | Government Printing Office. | 1897.

8vo., pp. xx, 1-1080, 154 pls., 382 figs.

- Report of Assistant Secretary pp. 1-102.
- Appendices. pp. 103-308.
 - I. The scientific and administrative staffs. pp. 103-104.
 - II. List of accessions. pp. 105-162.
 - III. List of accessions to the Museum library received by gift and exchange during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1895, exclusive of publications retained from the Smithsonian library. pp. 163-205.
 - IV. Bibliography, with supplementary lists of new genera and species. pp. 207-250.
 - V. List of papers in the Proceedings of the National Museum, published in separate form during the year ending June 30, 1895. pp. 251-253.
 - VI. Specimens sent to the Museum for examination and report. pp. 255-266.
 - VII. Lectures and meetings of societies. pp. 267-270.
 - VIII. Finance, property, supplies, and accounts. pp. 271-274.
 - IX. List of duplicate specimens prepared for distribution to educational establishments since 1890. pp. 275-298.
 - X. Statement of the distribution of specimens during the year ending June 30, 1895. pp. 299-305.
 - XI. The work of the mechanics and laborers. pp. 307-308.
- Papers illustrating the collections pp. 309-1045.

Annual Report | of the | Board of Regents | of the | Smithsonian
Institution, | showing | the operations, expenditures, and condi-
tion | of the Institution | for the | year ending June 30, 1896. |
— | Report | of the | U. S. National Museum. | — | Wash-
ington: | Government Printing Office. | 1898.

8vo., pp. xxiv, 1-1107, 199 pls., 555 figs.

- Report of Assistant Secretary pp. 1-106.
- Appendices. pp. 107-284.
 - I. The scientific and administrative staff. pp. 107-108.
 - II. List of accessions. pp. 109-164.
 - III. List of accessions to the Museum library by gift and exchange during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1896. pp. 165-194.
 - IV. Bibliography, with supplementary lists of new genera and species. pp. 195-250.

- V. Papers published in separate form during the year ending June 30, 1896. pp. 251-253.
- VI. Specimens sent to the Museum for examination and report. pp. 254-267.
- VII. Lectures and meetings of societies. pp. 268-270.
- VIII. Finance, property, supplies, and accounts. pp. 271-272.
- IX. Statement of the distribution of specimens during the year ending June 30, 1896. pp. 273-280.
- X. The work of the mechanics and laborers. pp. 281-284.
- Papers illustrating the collections pp. 285-1057.
- Annual Report | of the | Board of Regents | of the | Smithsonian
Institution, | showing | the operations, expenditures, and condi-
tion | of the Institution | for the | year ending June 30, 1897. |
— | Report | of the | U. S. National Museum. | Part I. | — |
Washington: | Government Printing Office. | 1899.
8vo., pp. xxvii, 1-1021, 150 pls., 457 figs.
- Report of the Assistant Secretary pp. 1-88.
- Appendices. pp. 89-245.
- I. The scientific and administrative staff. pp. 89-90.
- II. List of accessions. pp. 91-151.
- III. List of accessions to the Museum library by gift and exchange during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1897. pp. 153-191.
- IV. Bibliography. pp. 193-211.
- V. Papers published in separate form during the year ending June 30, 1897. pp. 213-215.
- VI. Specimens sent to the Museum for examination and report. pp. 217-234.
- VII. Lectures and meetings of societies. pp. 235-237.
- VIII. Finance, property, supplies, and accounts. p. 238.
- IX. Statement of the distribution of specimens during the year ending June 30, 1897. pp. 239-245.
- Papers illustrating the collections pp. 247-988.
- Annual Report | of the | Board of Regents | of the | Smithsonian
Institution, | showing | the operations, expenditures, and condi-
tion | of the Institution | for the | year ending June 30, 1897. |
— | Report | of the | U. S. National Museum. | Part II. |
— | Washington: | Government Printing Office. | 1901.
pp. xii, 1-515, 110 pls.

This volume constitutes a memorial to Dr. G. Brown Goode.

CONTENTS.

- Memorial meeting, pp. 1-61, and reprints of the following of Dr. Goode's papers:
- Museum-history and museums of history. pp. 63-81.
- The genesis of the U. S. National Museum. pp. 83-191.
- The principles of museum administration. pp. 193-240.
- The museums of the future. pp. 241-262.
- The origin of the national scientific and educational institutions of the United States. pp. 263-354.
- The beginnings of natural history in America. pp. 355-406.
- The beginnings of American science. pp. 407-466.
- The first national scientific congress (Washington, April, 1844) and its connection with the organization of the American Association. pp. 467-477.
- The published writings of George Brown Goode, 1869-1896. By Randolph I. Geare. pp. 479-500.

Annual Report | of the | Board of Regents | of the | Smithsonian
Institution, | showing | the operations, expenditures, and condi-
tion | of the Institution | for the | year ending June 30, 1898. |
— | Report | of the | National Museum. | — | Washington: |
Government Printing Office. | 1900.

8vo., pp. xviii, 1-1294, 36 pls., 347 figs.

Report of Acting Assistant Secretary (including reports of
the head curators) pp. 1-77.

Report on the Department of Anthropology. By William H. Holmes. pp. 19-33.

Report on the Department of Biology. By Frederick W. True. pp. 35-44.

Report on the Department of Geology. By George P. Merrill. pp. 45-50.

Appendices. pp. 79-149.

I. The Museum staff. pp. 79-80.

II. List of accessions. pp. 81-120.

III. Statement of the distribution of specimens during the year ending
June 30, 1898. pp. 121-128.

IV. Bibliography. pp. 129-147.

V. Papers published in separate form during the year ending June 30,
1898. pp. 148-149.

Paper on the Crocodilians, Lizards, and Snakes of

North America pp. 153-1270.

Annual Report | of the | Board of Regents | of the | Smithsonian
Institution, | showing | the operations, expenditures, and condi-
tion | of the Institution | for the | year ending June 30, 1899. |
— | Report | of the | U. S. National Museum. | — | Wash-
ington: | Government Printing Office. | 1901.

8vo., pp. xv, 1-598, 62 pls., 74 figs.

Report of Assistant Secretary (including reports of the
head curators) pp. 1-70.

Report on the Department of Anthropology. By William H. Holmes. pp. 17-24.

Report on the Department of Biology. By Frederick W. True. pp. 25-35.

Report on the Department of Geology. By George P. Merrill. pp. 37-49.

Appendices. pp. 71-152.

I. The Museum staff. pp. 71-72.

II. List of accessions. pp. 73-115.

III. Statement of the distribution of specimens during the fiscal year
ending June 30, 1899. pp. 117-124.

IV. Bibliography. pp. 125-150.

V. Papers published in separate form during the year ending June 30,
1899. pp. 151-152.

Papers illustrating the collections pp. 153-561.

Annual Report | of the | Board of Regents | of the | Smithsonian
Institution, | showing | the operations, expenditures, and condi-
tion | of the Institution | for the | year ending June 30,
1900. | — | Report | of the | National Museum. | — | Wash-
ington: | Government Printing Office. | 1902.

8 vo., pp. 1-xvii, 1-738, 113 pls., 126 figs.

**Report of Assistant Secretary including reports of the
head curators**

pp. 1-75.

Report on the Department of Anthropology. By William H. Holmes. pp. 21-29.

Report on the Department of Biology. By Frederick W. True. pp. 31-44.

Report on the Department of Geology. By George P. Merrill. pp. 45-57, 9 pls.

Appendices. pp. 77-152.

I. The Museum staff. pp. 77-78.

II. List of accessions. pp. 79-117.

III. Distribution of specimens. pp. 119-127.

IV. Bibliography. pp. 129-149.

V. Papers published in separate form. pp. 151-152.

Papers illustrating the collection:..... pp. 155-698.

II.—PAPERS PRINTED IN THE ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE U. S. NATIONAL MUSEUM.

(NOS. 1-122.)

1884.

- R. 1. Throwing-sticks in the National Museum. By Otis T. Mason.
pp. 279-289, 17 pls.
- R. 2. Basket-work of the North American aborigines. By Otis T. Mason.
pp. 291-306, 64 pls.
- R. 3. A study of the Eskimo bows in the U. S. National Museum.
By John Murdoch.
pp. 307-316, 12 pls.
- R. 4. On a Spotted dolphin apparently identical with the *Prodelphinus doris* of Gray. By Frederick W. True.
pp. 317-324, 6 pls.
- R. 5. The Florida muskrat (*Neofiber alleni* True). By Frederick W. True.
pp. 325-330, 3 pls.
- R. 6. On the West Indian seal (*Monachus tropicalis* Gray). By Frederick W. True and F. A. Lucas.
pp. 331-335, 3 pls.

1885.

- R. 7. Sketch of the exhibit made by the Smithsonian Institution at the New Orleans Exposition. (Part of the Report of the Assistant Director.)
pp. 35-37.
- R. 8. The George Catlin Indian Gallery in the U. S. National Museum, with memoirs and statistics. By Thomas Donaldson.
pp. vii, 1-939, 144 pls.

1886.

- R. 9. Report upon the exhibit made by the Smithsonian Institution at the New Orleans Exposition (including Louisville and Cincinnati). By R. Edward Earl. (Part of the Report of the Assistant Secretary.)
pp. 70-83.

- R. 10. The meteorite collection in the U. S. National Museum: A catalogue of meteorites represented November 1, 1886. By F. W. Clarke.
pp. 255-265, 1 plate.
- R. 11. Gem collection of the U. S. National Museum. By George F. Kunz.
pp. 267-275.
- R. 12. The collection of building and ornamental stones in the U. S. National Museum: A handbook and catalogue. By George P. Merrill.
pp. 277-648, 9 pls., 14 figs.
- R. 13. List of specimens of textile fibers and fabrics in the reference series of the section of textile industries of the U. S. National Museum, June 30, 1886. By Romyn Hitchcock.
pp. 649-655.
- R. 14. Preparation of microscopical mounts of vegetable textile fibers. By Romyn Hitchcock.
pp. 657-658.
- R. 15. How to collect mammal skins for purposes of study and for mounting. By William T. Hornaday.
pp. 659-670, 9 figs.

1887.

- R. 16. Cradles of the American aborigines. By Otis T. Mason.
pp. 161-212; 45 figs.
- R. 17. Notes on the artificial deformation of children among savages and civilized peoples. By J. H. Porter.
pp. 213-235.
- R. 18. The human beast of burden. By Otis T. Mason.
pp. 237-295, 54 figs.
- R. 19. Ethno-conchology: A study of primitive money. By Robert E. C. Stearns.
pp. 297-334, 9 pls., 22 figs.
- R. 20. A preliminary catalogue of the Eskimo collection in the U. S. National Museum, arranged geographically and by uses. By T. Dix Bolles.
pp. 335-365.
- R. 21. The extermination of the American bison, with a sketch of its discovery and life history. By William T. Hornaday.
pp. 367-548, 22 pls.
- R. 22. The preservation of museum specimens from insects and the effect of dampness. By Walter Hough.
pp. 549-558, 4 figs.

1888.

- R. 23. Report upon the participation of the Smithsonian Institution in the Industrial Exposition at Minneapolis, 1887. By William V. Cox. (Part of the Report of the Assistant Secretary.)
pp. 82-84.

- R. 24. The coast Indians of southern Alaska and northern British Columbia. By Albert P. Niblack, U. S. N.
pp. 225-386, 70 pls., 48 figs., 2 charts.
- R. 25. A catalogue of the Hoppisley collection of Chinese porcelains; with a sketch of the history of ceramic art in China. By Alfred E. Hoppisley.
pp. 387-491.
- R. 26. The expedition to Funk Island, with observations upon the history and anatomy of the Great Auk. By Frederic A. Lucas.
pp. 493-529, 3 pls., 4 diagrams.
- R. 27. Fire-making apparatus in the U. S. National Museum. By Walter Hough.
pp. 531-587, 6 pls., 49 figs.
- R. 28. The collection of Korean mortuary pottery in the U. S. National Museum. By Pierre Louis Jouy.
pp. 589-596, 5 pls., 1 map.
- R. 29. A study of prehistoric anthropology: Handbook for beginners. By Thomas Wilson.
pp. 597-671, 20 pls., 43 figs.
- R. 30. Ancient Indian matting, from Petit Anse Island, Louisiana. By Thomas Wilson.
pp. 673-676, 1 plate.
- R. 31. Results of an inquiry as to the existence of man in North America during the paleolithic period of the Stone Age. By Thomas Wilson.
pp. 677-702, 14 figs.

1889.

- R. 32. Museum catalogues. By Randolph I. Geare. (Part of the Report of the Assistant Secretary.)
pp. 8-21.
- R. 33. Report upon the participation of the Smithsonian Institution and the National Museum in the expositions held at Cincinnati and Marietta in 1888. (Part of the Report of the Assistant Secretary.)
pp. 149-186, 4 pls.
This report consists of a letter addressed to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution and inclosing Appendix A: Report upon the exhibit of the Smithsonian Institution, including the U. S. National Museum, at the Centennial Exposition of the Ohio Valley and Central States, held at Cincinnati, Ohio, in 1888. By R. Edward Earll. Appendix B: Report upon the exhibit of the Smithsonian Institution, including the U. S. National Museum, at the Centennial Exposition, Marietta, Ohio, July 16 to 21, 1888. By William V. Cox.
- R. 34. Biographical notice of James Stevenson (Appendix C). (Part of the Report of the Assistant Secretary.)
pp. 187-190.

- R. 35. Lists of institutions and foreign and domestic libraries to which it is desired to send future publications of the National Museum (Appendix D). (Part of the Report of the Assistant Secretary.)
pp. 191-277.
- R. 36. The museums of the future.¹ By G. Brown Goode.
pp. 427-445.
- R. 37. Te Pito Te Henua, or Easter Island. By W. J. Thomson, U. S. N.
pp. 447-552, 49 pls., 20 figs.
- R. 38. Aboriginal skin-dressing: A study based on material in the U. S. National Museum. By Otis T. Mason.
pp. 553-599, 33 pls.
- R. 39. The Puma, or American lion: *Felis concolor* of Linnæus. By Frederick W. True.
pp. 591-608, 1 plate.
- R. 40. Animals recently extinct or threatened with extermination, as represented in the collections of the U. S. National Museum. By Frederic A. Lucas.
pp. 609-649, 11 pls., 2 figs., 7 maps.
- R. 41. The development of the American rail and track, as illustrated by the collection in the U. S. National Museum. By J. Elfreth Watkins.
pp. 651-708, 116 figs.
- R. 42. Explorations in Newfoundland and Labrador in 1887, made in connection with the cruise of the U. S. Fish Commission schooner *Grampus*. By Frederic A. Lucas.
pp. 709-728, 1 plate.
- R. 43. On a bronze Buddha in the U. S. National Museum. By Charles De Kay.
pp. 729-735, 1 plate.
- R. 44. Preliminary handbook of the Department of Geology in the U. S. National Museum. By George P. Merrill. (Appendix E.)
pp. 1-50.

1890.

- R. 45. The Humming birds. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 253-363, 46 pls., 47 figs.
- R. 46. White-line engraving or relief-printing in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. By S. R. Koehler.
pp. 385-394, 4 pls., 3 figs.
- R. 47. The methods of fire-making. By Walter Hough.
pp. 395-409, 1 pl., 13 figs.
- R. 48. Ulu, or Woman's knife, of the Eskimo. By Otis T. Mason.
pp. 411-416, 21 pls.
- R. 49. The ancient Pit-dwellers of Yezo. By Romyn Hitchcock.
pp. 417-427, 8 pls., 4 figs.

¹ A lecture delivered before the Brooklyn Institute, February 28, 1889.

- R. 50. *The Ainos of Yezo, Japan.* By Romyn Hitchcock.
pp. 429-502, 37 pls., 21 figs.
- R. 51. *Handbook for the Department of Geology in the U. S. National Museum. Part I. Geognosy. The materials of the earth's crust.* By George P. Merrill.
pp. 503-591, 12 pls., 10 figs.
- R. 52. *The Catlin collection of Indian paintings.*¹ By Washington Matthews, U. S. A.
pp. 593-610, 21 pls.
- R. 53. *The log of the Savannah.* By J. Elfreth Watkins.
pp. 611-639, 6 pls.
- R. 54. *Anthropology at the Paris Exposition in 1889.* By Thomas Wilson.
pp. 641-680, 7 pls., 1 fig.

1891.

- R. 55. *The genesis of the National Museum.* By G. Brown Goode.
pp. 273-380.
- R. 56. *Ethnological collections in the U. S. National Museum from Kilima-Njaro, East Africa.* By W. L. Abbott.
pp. 381-428, 24 figs.
- R. 57. *The Bernadou, Allen, and Jouy Korean collections in the U. S. National Museum.* By Walter Hough.
pp. 429-488, 31 pls.
- R. 58. *Shinto, or the mythology of the Japanese.* By Romyn Hitchcock.
pp. 489-509.
- R. 59. *The ancient burial mounds of Japan.* By Romyn Hitchcock.
pp. 511-523, 31 pls.
- R. 60. *Some ancient relics in Japan.* By Romyn Hitchcock.
pp. 525-526, 4 pls.
- R. 61. *Prehistoric naval architecture of the north of Europe.* By George H. Boehmer.
pp. 527-647, 17 pls., 126 figs.
- R. 62. *First draft of a system of classification for the World's Columbian Exposition.* By G. Brown Goode.
pp. 649-735.

1892.

- R. 63. *Japanese wood-cutting and wood-cut printing.* By T. Tokuno.
pp. 221-244, 10 pls., 5 figs.
- R. 64. *The relation of biology to geological investigation.* By Charles A. White.
pp. 245-368, 1 plate.
- R. 65. *Scientific taxidermy for museums. (Based on a study of the United States Government collections.)* By R. W. Shufeldt.
pp. 369-436, 84 pls.

¹ Reprint of a lecture delivered in the National Museum on April 13, 1889.

- R. 66. The shofar—its use and origin. By Cyrus Adler.
pp. 437-450, 4 pls.
- R. 67. The Crump burial cave. (Blount County, Alabama.) By Frank Burns.
pp. 451-464, 1 plate.
- R. 68. Minute stone implements from India. By Thomas Wilson.
pp. 455-460, 2 pls.
- R. 69. Comparative oölogy of North American birds. By R. W. Shufeldt.
pp. 461-493.

1893.

- R. 70. Recent advances in museum methods. (Part of the Report of the Assistant Secretary.)
pp. 21-58, 55 pls.
- R. 71. Columbian Historical Exposition in Madrid. (Part of the Report of the Assistant Secretary.)
pp. 86-108; also Appendix X, pp. 324-334.
- R. 72. The World's Columbian Exposition. (Part of the Report of the Assistant Secretary.)
pp. 108-114, 1 plate; also Appendix IX, pp. 316-321.
- R. 73. The poisonous snakes of North America. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 345-487, 19 pls., 70 figs.
- R. 74. Chinese games with dice and dominoes. By Stewart Culin.
pp. 489-537, 12 pls., 33 figs.
- R. 75. The onyx marbles; their origin, composition, and uses, both ancient and modern. By George P. Merrill.
pp. 539-585, 18 pls.
- R. 76. The cowbirds. By Charles Bendire.
pp. 587-624, 3 pls.
- R. 77. Primitive American armor. By Walter Hough.
pp. 625-651.
- R. 78. The weapons and wings of birds. By Frederic A. Lucas.
pp. 653-663, 1 plate, 8 figs.
- R. 79. Notes on the ethnology of Tibet. By William Woodville Rockhill.
pp. 665-747, 52 pls.
- R. 80. Two Persepolitan casts in the U. S. National Museum. By Cyrus Adler.
pp. 749-753, 2 pls.
- R. 81. Museum collections to illustrate religious history and ceremonials. By Cyrus Adler.
pp. 755-768.
- R. 82. If public libraries, why not public museums?¹ By Edward S. Morse.
pp. 769-780.

¹ Reprinted from The Atlantic Monthly, July, 1893, pp. 112-119.

1894.

- R. 83. Primitive travel and transportation. By Otis Tufton-Mason.
pp. 237-593, 25 pls., 260 figs.
- R. 84. Mancala, the national game of Africa. By Stewart Culin.
pp. 595-607, 5 pls., 15 figs.
- R. 85. The golden patera of Rennes. By Thomas Wilson.
pp. 609-617, 1 plate, 1 fig.
- R. 86. The wooden statue of Baron Ii Kamon-no-Kami Naosuké, pioneer diplomat of Japan. (Translation by Mr. H. Satoh of the label accompanying the statue.)
pp. 619-622, 1 plate.
- R. 87. A study of the primitive methods of drilling. By J. D. McGuire.
pp. 623-756, 201 figs.
- R. 88. The swastika, the earliest known symbol, and its migrations; with observations on the migration of certain industries in prehistoric times. By Thomas Wilson.
pp. 757-1011, 25 pls., 374 figs., 1 map, 1 chart.

1895.

- R. 89. The social organization and the secret societies of the Kwakiutl Indians. By Franz Boas.
pp. 311-738, 51 pls., 215 figs.
- R. 90. The graphic art of the Eskimos. By Walter James Hoffman.
pp. 739-968, 82 pls., 154 figs.
- R. 91. Notes on the geology and natural history of the peninsula of Lower California. By George P. Merrill.
pp. 969-994, 10 pls.
- R. 92. The mineralogical collections in the U. S. National Museum. By Wirt Tassin.
pp. 995-1000, 1 plate.
- R. 93. The tongues of birds. By Frederic A. Lucas.
pp. 1001-1020, 2 pls., 13 figs.
- R. 94. The Ontonagon copper boulder in the U. S. National Museum. By Charles Moore.
pp. 1021-1030, 2 pls.
- R. 95. Taxidermical methods in the Leyden Museum, Holland. By R. W. Shufeldt.
pp. 1031-1037, 6 pls.
- R. 96. The antiquity of the red race in America. By Thomas Wilson.
pp. 1039-1045.

1896.

- R. 97. An account of the U. S. National Museum. By Frederick W. True.
pp. 287-324.
- R. 98. Prehistoric art; or, the origin of art as manifested in the works of prehistoric man. By Thomas Wilson.
pp. 325-664, 75 pls., 325 figs.

- R. 99. Chess and playing cards: catalogue of games and implements for divination exhibited by the United States National Museum in connection with the Department of Archæology and Paleontology of the University of Pennsylvania at the Cotton States and International Exposition, Atlanta, Georgia, 1895. By Stewart Culin.
pp. 665-942, 50 pls., 226 figs.
- R. 100. Biblical antiquities: A description of the exhibit at the Cotton States International Exposition at Atlanta, 1895. By Cyrus Adler and I. M. Casanowicz.
pp. 943-1023, 46 pls.
- R. 101. The lamp of the Eskimo. By Walter Hough.
pp. 1025-1057, 24 pls., 4 figs.

1897.

- R. 102. Recent foraminifera: A descriptive catalogue of specimens dredged by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer *Albatross*. By James M. Flint, U. S. N.
pp. 249-349, 80 pls.
- R. 103. Pipes and smoking customs of the American aborigines, based on material in the U. S. National Museum. By Joseph D. McGuire.
pp. 351-645, 5 pls., 239 figs.
- R. 104. Catalogue of the series illustrating the properties of minerals. By Wirt Tassin.
pp. 647-688.
- R. 105. Te Pito Te Henua, known as "Rapa Nui;" commonly called Easter Island, South Pacific Ocean. By George H. Cooke, U. S. N.
pp. 689-723.
- R. 106. The man's knife among the North American Indians: A study in the collections of the U. S. National Museum. By Otis Tufton Mason.
pp. 725-745, 17 figs.
- R. 107. Classification of the mineral collections in the U. S. National Museum. By Wirt Tassin.
pp. 747-810.
- R. 108. Arrowpoints, spearheads, and knives of prehistoric times. By Thomas Wilson.
pp. 811-988, 65 pls., 201 figs.

1898.

- R. 109. Future development of the National Museum. (Part of the Report of the Acting Assistant Secretary.)
pp. 13-16.
- R. 110. The crocodilians, lizards, and snakes of North America. By Edward Drinker Cope.
pp. 153-1270, 36 pls., 347 figs.

1899.

- R. 111. Guide to the study of the collections in the section of applied geology: The non-metallic minerals. By George P. Merrill.
pp. 155-483, 30 pls., 13 figs.
- R. 112. A primitive frame for weaving narrow fabrics. By Otis Tufton Mason.
pp. 485-510, 9 pls., 19 figs.
- R. 113. An early West Virginia pottery. By Walter Hough.
pp. 511-521, 18 pls.
- R. 114. Pointed bark canoes of the Kutenai and Amur. By Otis Tufton Mason. (With notes on the Kutenai canoe by Meriden S. Hill.)
pp. 523-537, 5 pls., 6 figs.
- R. 115. Descriptive catalogue of a collection of objects of Jewish ceremonial deposited in the U. S. National Museum by Hadji Ephraim Benguiat. By Cyrus Adler and I. M. Casanowicz.
pp. 539-561, 36 pls.

1900.

- R. 116. Anthropological studies in California. By W. H. Holmes.
pp. 155-187, 50 pls.
- R. 117. Aboriginal American harpoons: A study in ethnic distribution and invention. By Otis T. Mason.
pp. 189-304, frontispiece, 19 pls., 92 figs.
- R. 118. A sketch of the history of the ceramic art in China, with a catalogue of the Hippiisley collection of Chinese porcelains. By Alfred E. Hippiisley.
pp. 305-416, 21 pls.
- R. 119. Contributions to the history of musical scales. By Charles K. Wead.
pp. 417-462, 10 pls., 8 figs.
- R. 120. A collection of Hopi ceremonial pigments. By Walter Hough.
pp. 463-471.
- R. 121. Descriptive catalogue of the collections of gems in the U. S. National Museum. By Wirt Tassin.
pp. 473-670, 9 pls., 26 figs.
- R. 122. Descriptive catalogue of the meteorite collection in the U. S. National Museum. By Wirt Tassin.
pp. 671-698, 4 pls.

III.—PROCEEDINGS OF THE U. S. NATIONAL MUSEUM.¹

[VOLUMES I-XXIII.]

VOLUME I, CONTAINING PAPERS 1-61.

Department of the Interior: | U. S. National Museum. | — 17 — |
Proceedings | of the | United States National Museum. | Vol. 1. |
1878. | — | Published under the direction of the Smith-
sonian Institution. | — | Washington: | Government Printing
Office. | 1879.

8vo., pp. iv, 1-520, 8 pls., 7 figs.

-
- P. 1. Descriptions of new forms of mollusks from Alaska contained in the collections of the National Museum. By William H. Dall.
pp. 1-3.
- P. 2. Postpliocene fossils in the coast range of California. By William H. Dall.
p. 3.
- P. 3. Notes on the American species of the genus *Cybius*. By Felipe Poey.
pp. 3-5.
- P. 4. The *Clupea tyrannus* of Latrobe. By G. Brown Goode.
pp. 5-6.
- P. 5. The occurrence of *Belone latimanus* in Buzzard's Bay, Massachusetts. By G. Brown Goode.
pp. 6-7.
- P. 6. The voices of crustaceans. By G. Brown Goode.
pp. 7-8.
- P. 7. On a new humming bird (*Atthis ellioti*) from Guatemala. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 8-10.
- P. 8. Fossil mollusks from later tertiaries of California. By William H. Dall.
pp. 10-16.
- P. 9. The manufacture of porpoise oil. By Caleb Cook.
pp. 16-18.
- P. 10. The craig flounder of Europe, *Glyptocephalus cynoglossus*, on the coast of North America. By G. Brown Goode and Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 19-23.

¹ Vols. I-X were issued as publications of the Department of the Interior.

- P. 11. Note on shells from Costa Rica kitchenmidden, collected by Drs. Flint and Bransford. By William H. Dall.
pp. 23-24.
- P. 12. Arsenic acid for protecting anatomical preparations from insects. By J. B. S. Jackson.
p. 24.
- P. 13. The oceanic bonito on the coast of the United States. By G. Brown Goode and Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 24-26.
- P. 14. Distribution of Californian tertiary fossils. By William H. Dall.
pp. 26-30.
- P. 15. A revision of the American species of the genus *Brevoortia*, with a description of a new species from the Gulf of Mexico. By G. Brown Goode.
pp. 30-42.
- P. 16. Description of *Caulolatilus microps*, a new species of fish from the coast of Florida. By G. Brown Goode and Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 42-45.
- P. 17. The occurrence of *Hippocampus antiquorum*, or an allied form, on Saint George's Banks. By G. Brown Goode.
pp. 45-46.
- P. 18. Descriptions of new species of shells from California in the collections of the National Museum. By William H. Dall.
pp. 46-47.
- P. 19. Catalogue of the birds of Dominica from collections made for the Smithsonian Institution by Frederick A. Ober, together with his notes and observations. By George N. Lawrence.
pp. 48-69.
- P. 20. Notes on a collection of fishes from Clackamas River, Oregon. By David S. Jordan.
pp. 69-85.
- P. 21. A review of the American species of the genus *Scops*, Savigny. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 85-117.
- P. 22. Notes on the ornithology of southern Texas, being a list of birds observed in the vicinity of Fort Brown, Texas, from February, 1876, to June, 1878. By James C. Merrill.
pp. 118-173, 3 pls.
- P. 23. On a serranoid fish, *Epinephelus drummond-hayi*, from the Bermudas and Florida. By G. Brown Goode and Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 173-175.
- P. 24. Descriptions of two new species of fishes, *Lutjanus blackfordii* and *Lutjanus stearnsii*, from the coast of Florida. By G. Brown Goode and Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 176-181.

- P. 25. A note on the Gulf menhaden, *Brevoortia patronus* Goode.
By Silas Stearns.
pp. 181-182.
- P. 26. A note upon the black grouper, *Epinephelus nigritus* (Holbrook) Gill, of the southern coast. By G. Brown Goode and Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 182-184.
- P. 27. Catalogue of the birds of Saint Vincent, from collections made by Mr. Fred. A. Ober, under the directions of the Smithsonian Institution, with his notes thereon. By George N. Lawrence.
pp. 185-198.
- P. 28. Description of a new sparoid fish, *Sargus holbrookii*, from Savannah Bank. By Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 198-200.
- P. 29. Catalogue of casts taken by Clark Mills, esq., of the heads of sixty-four Indian prisoners of various western tribes, and held at Fort Marion, Saint Augustine, Florida, in charge of Capt. R. H. Pratt, U. S. A. By R. H. Pratt.
pp. 201-214.
- P. 30. Synopsis of the pediculate fishes of the eastern coast of extra-tropical North America. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 215-221.
- P. 31. Note on the Antennariidæ. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 221-222.
- P. 32. On the proper specific name of the common pelagic Antennariid *Pterophryne*. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 223-226.
- P. 33. Note on the Ceratiidæ. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 227-231.
- P. 34. Note on the Maltheidæ. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 231-232.
- P. 35. Catalogue of the birds of Antigua and Barbuda, from collections made for the Smithsonian Institution by Mr. Fred. A. Ober, with his observations. By George N. Lawrence.
pp. 232-242.
- P. 36. Note on *Perca flavescens*. By Franz Steindachner.
p. 243.
- P. 37. On the destruction of fish in the vicinity of the Tortugas during the months of September and October, 1878. By J. P. Jefferson, Joseph Y. Porter, and Thomas Moore.
pp. 244-246.
- P. 38. Descriptions of several new species and geographical races of birds contained in the collection of the U. S. National Museum. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 247-252.

- P. 39. Description of two new species of birds from Costa Rica, and notes on other rare species from that country. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 252-255.
- P. 40. Description of two gadoid fishes, *Phycis chesteri* and *Haloporphyrus viola*, from the deep-sea fauna of the northwestern Atlantic. By G. Brown Goode and Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 256-260.
- P. 41. Description of *Argentina syrtensium*, a new deep-sea fish from Sable Island Bank. By G. Brown Goode and Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 261-263.
- P. 42. On the occurrence of the oceanic bonito, *Orcynus pelamys* (Linné) Poey, in Vineyard Sound, Massachusetts. By Vinal N. Edwards.
p. 263.
- P. 43. Notes on the western gizzard shad, *Dorosoma cepedianum heterurum* (Raf.) Jordan. By Samuel Wilmot.
pp. 263-264.
- P. 44. The occurrence of the Canada porcupine in West Virginia. By G. Brown Goode.
pp. 264-265.
- P. 45. Catalogue of the birds of Grenada, from a collection made by Mr. Fred. A. Ober, for the Smithsonian Institution, including others seen by him, but not obtained. By George N. Lawrence.
pp. 265-278.
- P. 46. On the breeding habits of the sea-catfish (*Ariopsis milberti* ?). By N. T. Lupton.
pp. 278-279.
- P. 47. On the occurrence of *Stichæus punctatus* (Fabr.) Kröyer, at St. Michael's, Alaska. By Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 279-281.
- P. 48. Report on the limpets and chitons of the Alaskan and Arctic regions, with descriptions of genera and species believed to be new. By William H. Dall.
pp. 281-344, 5 pls., 5 figs.
- P. 49. On the identity of *Euchalarodus putnami* Gill, with *Pleuronectes glaber* (Storer) Gill, with notes on the habits of the species. By Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 345-348.
- P. 50. The identity of *Rhinonemus caudacuta* (Storer) Gill, with *Gadus cimbrius* Linn. By G. Brown Goode.
pp. 348-349.
- P. 51. Catalogue of the birds collected in Martinique by Mr. Fred. A. Ober, for the Smithsonian Institution. By George N. Lawrence.
pp. 349-360.

- P. 52. Note on *Platessa ferruginea*, D. H. Storer, and *Platessa rostrata*, H. R. Storer. By G. Brown Goode and Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 361-362.
- P. 53. On the identity of *Brosmius americanus* Gill, with *Brosmius brosme* (Müller) White. By G. Brown Goode and Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 362-363.
- P. 54. On the mortality of fishes in the Gulf of Mexico in 1878. By J. P. Jefferson.
pp. 363-364.
- P. 55. Notes on the fishes of Beaufort Harbor, North Carolina. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 365-388.
- P. 56. A partial list of the birds of central California. [Edited by R. Ridgway.] By L. Belding.
pp. 388-449.
- P. 57. Catalogue of a collection of birds obtained in Guadeloupe for the Smithsonian Institution, by Mr. Fred. A. Ober. By George N. Lawrence.
pp. 449-462.
- P. 58. On two fishes from the Bermudas mistakenly described as new by Dr. Günther. By G. Brown Goode.
pp. 462-463.
- P. 59. Description of a species of *Lycodes* (*L. turneri*) from Alaska, believed to be undescribed. By Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 463-466.
- P. 60. Descriptions of new species and races of American birds, including a synopsis of the genus *Tyrannus* Cuvier. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 466-486.
- P. 61. A general catalogue of the birds noted from the islands of the Lesser Antilles visited by Mr. Fred. A. Ober, with a table showing their distribution and those found in the United States. By George N. Lawrence.
pp. 486-488.

VOLUME II, CONTAINING PAPERS 62-101.

Department of the Interior: | U. S. National Museum. | — 19 — |
 Proceedings | of the | United States National Museum. | Vol. II.
 | 1879. | — | Published under the direction of the Smithsonian
 Institution. | — | Washington: | Government Printing Office.
 | 1880.

8vo., pp. iv, 1-499, 7 pls., 2 figs.

-
- P. 62. Notes on the nests and eggs of the eight North American species of *Empidonax*. By T. M. Brewer.
pp. 1-10.

- P. 63. A list of European fishes in the collection of the United States National Museum. By Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 10-44.
- P. 64. Description of a species of *Lycodes* (*L. paxillus*), obtained by the United States Fish Commission. By G. Brown Goode and Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 44-46.
- P. 65. Description of a new species of *Liparis* (*L. ranula*), obtained by the United States Fish Commission off Halifax, Nova Scotia. By G. Brown Goode and Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 46-48.
- P. 66. Description of a new species of amber fish (*Seriola stearnsii*), obtained near Pensacola, Florida, by Mr. Silas Stearns. By G. Brown Goode and Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 48-51.
- P. 67. On the birds of Heligoland. By H. Gätke.
pp. 51-55.
- P. 68. Description of *Alepocephalus bairdii*, a new species of fish from the deep-sea fauna of the western Atlantic. By G. Brown Goode and Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 55-57.
- P. 69. On the species of *Astroscopus* of the eastern United States. By Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 57-63.
- P. 70. On the occurrence of *Hippoglossus vulgaris* Flem., at Unalashka and Saint Michael's, Alaska. By Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 63-66.
- P. 71. Description of an apparently new species of *Gasterosteus* (*G. atkinsii*) from the Schoodic Lakes, Maine. By Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 67-69.
- P. 72. Review of the Pleuronectidæ of San Francisco. By W. N. Lockington.
pp. 69-108.
- P. 73. A preliminary catalogue of the fishes of the Saint John's River and the east coast of Florida, with descriptions of a new genus and three new species. By G. Brown Goode.
pp. 108-121.
- P. 74. Catalogue of a collection of fishes sent from Pensacola, Florida, and vicinity, by Mr. Silas Stearns, with description of six new species. By G. Brown Goode and Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 121-156.
- P. 75. Notes on New England Isopoda. By Oscar Harger.
pp. 157-165.

- P. 76. Notice of recent additions to the marine invertebrata, of the northeastern coast of America, with descriptions of new genera and species and critical remarks on others. (Part I. Annelida, Gephyræa, Nemertina, Nematoda, Polyzoa, Tunicata, Mollusca, Anthozoa, Echinodermata, Porifera.) By A. E. Verrill.
pp. 165-206.
- P. 77. Description of a new genus and species of fish, *Lopholatilus chamæleonticeps*, from the south coast of New England. By G. Brown Goode and Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 206-209.
- P. 78. On the occurrence of *Lycodes vahlii* Reinhardt, on I.a Have and Grand Banks. By G. Brown Goode and Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 209-210.
- P. 79. List of names, age, tribe, etc., of Indian boys and girls at Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute, Virginia, plaster casts of whose heads were taken by Clark Mills, esq., March, 1879. By R. H. Pratt.
p. 211.
- P. 80. Description of a new fish from Alaska (*Anarrhichas lepturus*), with notes upon other species of the genus *Anarrhichas*. By Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 212-218.
- P. 81. Notes on certain typical specimens of American fishes in the British Museum and in the Museum d'Histoire Naturelle at Paris. By David S. Jordan.
pp. 218-226.
- P. 82. List of marine invertebrata from the New England coast, distributed by the U. S. Commission of Fish and Fisheries.¹ By Richard Rathbun.
pp. 227-232.
- P. 83. Occurrence of *Chelura terebrans*, a crustacean destructive to the timber of submarine structures, on the coast of the United States. By Sidney I. Smith.
pp. 232-235, 2 figs.
- P. 84. Description of new species of North American fishes. By David S. Jordan.
pp. 235-241.
- P. 85. On the migrations and nesting habits of west-coast birds. By J. G. Cooper.
pp. 241-251.
- P. 86. Descriptions of new species of carboniferous invertebrate fossils. By C. A. White.
pp. 252-260, 1 plate.

¹For lists of the specimens contained in Series II, III, IV, see Nos. 230, 231, 371; and in Series V, see Rep. U.S.N.M., 1896, pp. 292-298.

- P. 87. A study of the trunk-fishes (Ostraciontidae), with notes upon the American species of the family. By G. Brown Goode.
pp. 261-283.
- P. 88. On the habits of the Rocky Mountain goat. By James C. Merrill.
pp. 283-284.
- P. 89. Notes on a collection of fishes from eastern Georgia. By Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 284-286.
- P. 90. Description of a new species of *Amiurus* (*A. ponderosus*), from the Mississippi river. By Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 286-290.
- P. 91. Note on *Endothyra ornata*. By C. A. White.
p. 291.
- P. 92. Note on *Criocardium* and *Ethmocardium*. By C. A. White.
pp. 291-292.
- P. 93. Descriptions of new cretaceous invertebrate fossils from Kansas and Texas. By C. A. White.
pp. 292-298, 5 pls.
- P. 94. Notes on a collection of fishes obtained in the stream of Guajuato and in Chapala Lake, Mexico, by Prof. A. Dugès. By David S. Jordan.
pp. 298-301.
- P. 95. Descriptions of two species of fishes collected by Prof. A. Dugès in central Mexico. By Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 302-305.
- P. 96. Report of experiments upon the animal heat of fishes, made at Provincetown, Massachusetts, during the summer of 1879, in connection with operations of the United States Fish Commission. By J. H. Kidder.
pp. 306-326.
- P. 97. Descriptions of new genera and species of fishes from the coast of California. By W. N. Lockington.
pp. 326-332.
- P. 98. Catalogue of a collection of fishes obtained in the Gulf of Mexico by Dr. J. W. Velie, with descriptions of seven new species. By G. Brown Goode and Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 333-345.
- P. 99. Notice of a new species of the 'Willemoesia group of crustacea' (Recent Eryontidae). By Sidney I. Smith.
pp. 345-353, 1 plate.
- P. 100. Descriptions of some genera and species of Alaskan fishes. By Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 353-359.
- P. 101. Fourth installment of ornithological bibliography; being a list of faunal publications relating to British birds. By Elliott Coues.
pp. 359-477.

VOLUME III, CONTAINING PAPERS 102-184.

Department of the Interior: | U. S. National Museum. | — 25 — |
 Proceedings | of the | United States National Museum. | Vol.
 III. | 1880. | — | Published under the direction of the Smith-
 sonian Institution. | — | Washington: | Government Printing
 Office. | 1881.

8vo., pp. v, 1-589, 2 pls., 11 figs.

-
- P. 102. Revisions of nomenclature of certain North American birds.
 By Robert Ridgway.
 pp. 1-16.
- P. 103. Description of a new species of bird of the family Turdidæ,
 from the island of Dominica, West Indies. By George N.
 Lawrence.
 pp. 16-17.
- P. 104. Notes on a collection of fishes from east Florida, obtained by
 Dr. J. A. Henshall. By David S. Jordan.
 pp. 17-21.
- P. 105. Notes on a collection of fishes from Saint John's River, Florida,
 obtained by Mr. A. H. Curtiss. By David S. Jordan.
 p. 22.
- P. 106. Notes on a collection of fishes from San Diego, California.
 By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
 pp. 23-34.
- P. 107. Description of a new flounder (*Xystreurys liolepis*) from Santa
 Catalina Island, California. By David S. Jordan and Charles
 H. Gilbert.
 pp. 34-36.
- P. 108. Description of a new ray (*Platyrrhina triseriata*), from the
 coast of California. By David S. Jordan and Charles H.
 Gilbert.
 pp. 36-38.
- P. 109. Description of a new species of "rock cod" (*Sebastichthys*
serripes), from the coast of California. By David S. Jordan
 and Charles H. Gilbert.
 pp. 38-40.
- P. 110. On the occurrence of *Cephaloscyllium laticeps* (Duméril) Gill,
 on the coast of California. By David S. Jordan and Charles
 H. Gilbert.
 pp. 40-42.
- P. 111. On the oil-shark of southern California (*Galeorhinus galeus*).
 By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
 pp. 42-43.
- P. 112. The surf-smelt of the northwest coast, and the method of
 taking them by the Quillehute Indians, west coast of Wash-
 ington territory. By James G. Swan.
 pp. 43-46.

- P. 113. Note on the occurrence of *Productus giganteus* in California.
By C. A. White.
pp. 46-47.
- P. 114. Note on *Acrothele*. By C. A. White.
p. 47.
- P. 115. Description of a new cretaceous *Pinna* from New Mexico.
By C. A. White.
pp. 47-48.
- P. 116. Note on the occurrence of *Stricklandinia salteri* and *S. davidsoni* in Georgia. By C. A. White.
pp. 48-49.
- P. 117. Description of a new flounder (*Pleuronichthys verticalis*), from the coast of California, with notes on other species. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 49-51.
- P. 118. Notes on sharks from the coast of California. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 51-52.
- P. 119. On the generic relations of *Platyrrhina exasperata*. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
p. 53.
- P. 120. Remarks on the species of the genus *Chirus* found in San Francisco market, including one hitherto undescribed. By W. N. Lockington.
pp. 53-57.
- P. 121. Description of a new fish from Alaska (*Uranidea microstoma*). By W. N. Lockington.
pp. 58-59.
- P. 122. Description of a new species of Agonidæ (*Brachyopsis verrucosus*), from the coast of California. By W. N. Lockington.
pp. 60-63.
- P. 123. Description of a new genus and some new species of California fishes (*Ecosteus ænigmaticus* and *Osmerus attenuatus*). By W. N. Lockington.
pp. 63-68.
- P. 124. Description of a new hake (*Phycis earllii*), from South Carolina, and a note on the occurrence of *Phycis regius* in North Carolina. By Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 69-70.
- P. 125. Description of a new species of *Sebastichthys* (*Sebastichthys miniatus*), from Monterey Bay, California. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 70-73.
- P. 126. Description of a new species of "rock fish" (*Sebastichthys carnatus*), from the coast of California. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 73-75.

- P. 127. Check-list of duplicates of North American fishes distributed by the Smithsonian Institution in behalf of the United States National Museum, 1877-1880.¹ By Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 75-116.
- P. 128. The littoral marine fauna of Provincetown, Cape Cod, Massachusetts. By Richard Rathbun.
pp. 116-133.
- P. 129. Description of a new species of ray (*Raja stellulata*), from Monterey, California. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 133-135.
- P. 130. Descriptions of new species of *Xiphister* and *Apodichthys*, from Monterey, California. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 135-140.
- P. 131. Description of a very large fossil gasteropod from the State of Puebla, Mexico. By C. A. White.
pp. 140-142, 1 plate.
- P. 132. Description of two new species of *Sebastichthys* (*Sebastichthys entomelas* and *Sebastichthys rhodochloris*), from Monterey Bay, California. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 142-146.
- P. 133. On the occurrence of a species of *Cremnobates* at San Diego, California. By Rosa Smith.
pp. 147-149.
- P. 134. On some new species of eocene mollusca from the southern United States. By Angelo Heilprin.
pp. 149-152, 1 plate.
- P. 135. Description of a new agonoid fish (*Brachyopsis xyosternus*), from Monterey Bay, California. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 152-154.
- P. 136. Description of a new flounder (*Hippoglossoides exilis*), from the coast of California. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 154-156.
- P. 137. Descriptions of new invertebrate fossils from the mesozoic and cenozoic rocks of Arkansas, Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah. By C. A. White.
pp. 157-162.
- P. 138. A catalogue of the birds of North America. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 163-246.

¹ For list of fishes distributed in 1881 see No. 135. The list of a later distribution is printed in the Rep. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1896, pp. 278-280.

- P. 139. On the identity of the genus *Leurynnis* Lockington, with *Lycodopsis* Collett. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 247-248.
- P. 140. Description of a new chiroid fish (*Myriolepis zonifer*), from Monterey Bay, California. By W. N. Lockington.
pp. 248-251.
- P. 141. Description of a new species of ray (*Raja rhina*), from the coast of California. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 251-253.
- P. 142. Description of a new species of parrot of the genus *Chrysotis*, from the island of Dominica. By George N. Lawrence.
pp. 254-257.
- P. 143. The eulachon or candle-fish of the northwest coast. By James G. Swan.
pp. 257-264.
- P. 144. Description of two new species of fishes (*Axeilichthys rhodorus* and *Scytalina cerdale*), from Neah Bay, Washington territory. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 264-268.
- P. 145. On *Camaraphysema*, a new type of sponge. By John A. Ryder.
pp. 269-273, 7 figs.
- P. 146. Description of two new species of scopeloid fishes (*Sudis ringens* and *Myctophum crenulare*), from Santa Barbara Channel, California. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 273-276.
- P. 147. Description of two new species of flounders (*Parophrys ischyrus* and *Hippoglossoides elassodon*), from Puget Sound. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 276-280.
- P. 148. On the genitalia of male eels and their sexual characters. By S. Th. Cattie.
pp. 280-284, 1 fig.
- P. 149. Description of a new sparoid fish (*Sparus brachysomus*), from Lower California. By W. N. Lockington.
pp. 284-286.
- P. 150. Description of seven new species of Sebastoid fishes, from the coast of California. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 287-298.
- P. 151. Description of a new embiotocoid (*Abeona aurora*), from Monterey, California, with notes on a related species. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 299-301.
- P. 152. Description of a new flounder (*Platysomatichtys stomias*), from the coast of California. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 301-303.

- P. 153. Description of a new embiotocoid fish (*Cymatogaster rosaceus*), from the coast of California. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 303-305.
- P. 154. Description of a new species of deep-water fish (*Ichthyosoma lockingtoni*), from the coast of California. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 305-308.
- P. 155. Catalogue of Trochilidæ in the collection of the United States National Museum. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 308-320.
- P. 156. Description of a new embiotocoid fish (*Ditrema atripectus*), from the coast of California. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 320-322.
- P. 157. Description of a new scorpenoid fish (*Sebastes maliger*), from the coast of California. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 322-324.
- P. 158. Note on a new flat-fish (*Lepidopsetta isolepis*), found in the markets of San Francisco. By W. N. Lockington.
p. 325.
- P. 159. Note on a forgotten paper of Dr. Ayres and its bearing on the nomenclature of the cyprinoid fishes of the San Francisco markets. By David S. Jordan.
pp. 325-327.
- P. 160. Note on "*Sema*" and "*Dacentrus*." By David S. Jordan.
p. 327.
- P. 161. Description of a new scorpenoid fish (*Sebastes proriger*), from Monterey Bay, California. By David S. Jordan.
pp. 327-329.
- P. 162. Description of a new agonoid (*Agonus vulsus*), from the coast of California. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 330-332.
- P. 163. List of species and varieties of minerals in the National Museum of the United States in 1879. By Fred. M. Endlich.
pp. 333-335.
- P. 164. Description of a new species of *Hemirhamphus* (*Hemirhamphus rosæ*), from the coast of California. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 335-336.
- P. 165. Descriptions of seven new species of fishes from deep-sea soundings on the southern New England coast, with diagnoses of two undescribed genera of flounders and a genus related to *Merluccius*. By G. Brown Goode.
pp. 337-350.

- P. 166. Description of a new species of *Icterus* from the West Indies. By George N. Lawrence.
p. 351.
- P. 167. Description of a new species of notidanoid shark (*Heranchus corinus*), from the Pacific coast of the United States. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 352-355.
- P. 168. Notice of recent additions to the marine invertebrata of the northeastern coast of America, with descriptions of new genera and species and critical remarks on others. (Part II. Mollusca, with notes on Annelida, Echinodermata, etc., collected by the U. S. Fish Commission.) By A. E. Verrill.
pp. 356-405.
- P. 169. Notice of recent additions to the marine invertebrata of the northeastern coast of America. (Part III. Catalogue of the Mollusca recently added to the fauna of southern New England.) By A. E. Verrill.
pp. 405-409.
- P. 170. Description of a new species of *Nemichthys* (*Nemichthys aro-cetta*), from Puget Sound. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 409-410.
- P. 171. Description of a new species of *Paralepis* (*Paralepis coruscans*), from the Straits of Juan de Fuca. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 411-413.
- P. 172. Preliminary notice of the crustacea dredged, in 64 to 325 fathoms, off the south coast of New England, by the United States Fish Commission in 1890. By S. I. Smith.
pp. 413-452.
- P. 173. List of the fishes of the Pacific coast of the United States, with a table showing the distribution of the species. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 452-458.
- P. 174. On the generic relations of *Belone exilis* Girard. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
p. 459.
- P. 175. Notes on a collection of fishes from Utah Lake. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 459-465.
- P. 176. Description of a new species of "rock-fish" (*Sebastichthys chrysomelas*) from the coast of California. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 465-466.
- P. 177. Fishes from the deep water on the south coast of New England, obtained by the United States Fish Commission in the summer of 1880. By G. Brown Goode.
pp. 467-486.

- P. 178. Description of a new species of *Caranx* (*Caranx beanii*), from Beaufort, North Carolina. By David S. Jordan.
pp. 486-488.
- P. 179. On a collection of fishes from eastern Mississippi. By O. P. Hay.
pp. 488-515.
- P. 180. Synopsis and descriptions of American Rhinobatidæ. By Samuel Garman.
pp. 516-523.
- P. 181. List of North American species of myriapods belonging to the family of the Lysiopetalidæ, with a description of a blind form from Luray Cave, Virginia. By John A. Ryder.
pp. 524-529, 3 figs.
- P. 182. Description of a new species of *Prionotus* (*Prionotus stephanophrys*) from the coast of California. By W. N. Lockington.
pp. 529-532.
- P. 183. The frigate mackerel *Auxis rochei*, on the New England coast. By G. Brown Goode.
pp. 532-535.
- P. 184. *Notacanthus phasganorus*, a new species of Notacanthidæ from the Grand Banks of Newfoundland. By G. Brown Goode.
pp. 535-537.

VOLUME IV, CONTAINING PAPERS 185-256.

Department of the Interior: | U. S. National Museum. | — 27 — |
 Proceedings | of the | United States National Museum. | Vol.
 IV. | 1881. | — | Published under the direction of the Smith-
 sonian Institution. | — | Washington: | Government Printing
 Office. | 1882.

8vo., pp. vii, 1-534+142;¹ 1 plate, 18 figs.

- P. 185. Check-list of duplicates of fishes from the Pacific coast of North America, distributed by the Smithsonian Institution in behalf of the United States National Museum, 1881. By David S. Jordan and Pierre L. Jouy.
pp. 1-18.
- P. 186. Description of a new species of *Squalius* (*Squalius aliciae*), from Utah Lake. By Pierre L. Jouy.
p. 19.
- P. 187. Description of a new gobioid fish (*Othonops eos*), from San Diego, California. By Rosa Smith.
pp. 19-21.
- P. 188. On a duck new to the North American fauna. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 22-24.

¹ Circulars 1-18.

- P. 189. On *Amazilia yucatanensis* Cabot, and *A. cerviniventris* Gould.
By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 25-26.
- P. 190. Descriptions of new species of fishes (*Uranidea marginata*,
Potamocottus bendirei) and of *Myctophum crenulare* J. and G.
By Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 26-29.
- P. 191. Notes on the fishes of the Pacific coast of the United States.
By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 29-70.
- P. 192. Description of *Sebastichthys mystinus*. By David S. Jordan
and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 70-72.
- P. 193. Description of a new species of *Ptychochilus* (*Ptychochilus*
harfordi), from the Sacramento River. By David S. Jordan
and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 72-73.
- P. 194. Note on *Raia inornata*. By David S. Jordan and Charles H.
Gilbert.
pp. 73-74.
- P. 195. On the fish-mortality in the Gulf of Mexico. By Ernest
Ingersoll.
pp. 74-80.
- P. 196. Notes on Salmonidæ of the Upper Columbia. By Charles
Bendire.
pp. 81-87, 1 fig.
- P. 197. A review of the genera and species of the family Centrarchidæ,
with a description of one new species. By Charles L.
McKay.
pp. 87-93.
- P. 198. A review of the genus *Centurus*, Swainson. By Robert
Ridgway.
pp. 93-119.
- P. 199. Observations on *Siredon lichenoides*. By William E. Carlin.
pp. 120-121.
- P. 200. On the destruction of fish by poisonous water in the Gulf of
Mexico. By Joseph Y. Porter.
pp. 121-123.
- P. 201. An analysis of water destructive to fish in the Gulf of Mexico.
By F. M. Endlich.
p. 124.
- P. 202. Fish mortality in the Gulf of Mexico. By M. A. Moore.
pp. 125-126.
- P. 203. On the destruction of fish by polluted waters in the Gulf of
Mexico. By W. C. W. Glazier.
pp. 126-127.

- P. 204. Notes on some fishes from Hudson's Bay. By Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 127-129.
- P. 205. On the mineralogical composition of the normal mesozoic diabase upon the Atlantic border. By George W. Hawes.
pp. 129-134.
- P. 206. On the determination of feldspar in thin sections of rocks. By George W. Hawes.
pp. 134-136.
- P. 207. On certain cretaceous fossils from Arkansas and Colorado. By C. A. White.
pp. 136-139, 1 plate.
- P. 208. Description of a new species of *Gobiesox* (*Gobiesox rhessodon*), from San Diego, California. By Rosa Smith.
pp. 140-141.
- P. 209. Description of a new genus and species of Cottidæ. By W. N. Lockington.
pp. 141-144.
- P. 210. Description of new fishes from Alaska and Siberia. By Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 144-159.
- P. 211. Description of a new species of fish (*Apogon pandionis*) from the deep water off the mouth of Chesapeake Bay. By G. Brown Goode and Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 160-161.
- P. 212. Metallic casting of delicate natural objects. (Translation.)
p. 161.
- P. 213. The occurrence of the Canadian porcupine in Maryland. By Otto Lugger.
pp. 161-162.
- P. 214. Note on the latiloid genera. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 162-164.
- P. 215. List of species of Middle and South American birds not contained in the United States National Museum. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 165-203.
- P. 216. Description of a new subspecies of *Loxia* from the island of St. Christopher, West Indies. By George N. Lawrence.
pp. 204-205.
- P. 217. Notes on the mortality of fishes of the Gulf of Mexico. By S. H. Johnson.
p. 206.
- P. 218. The comparative action of dry heat and sulphurous acid upon putrefactive bacteria. [Experiments by D. Wermch.]
p. 206.
- P. 219. List of special desiderata among North American birds. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 207-223.

- P. 220. On Semper's method of making dry preparations.
pp. 224-225.
- P. 221. Notes on a collection of fishes, made by Lieut. Henry E. Nichols, U. S. N., on the west coast of Mexico, with descriptions of new species. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 225-233.
- P. 222. Report on the contents of two bottles of water from the Gulf of Mexico, forwarded by the Smithsonian Institution. By W. G. Farlow.
p. 234.
- P. 223. Remains of the walrus (?) in Maine. By C. H. Boyd.
pp. 234-235.
- P. 224. Directions for collecting and preserving fish. By Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 235-239.
- P. 225. A preliminary catalogue of the fishes of Alaskan and adjacent waters. By Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 239-272.
- P. 226. Methods of making and preserving plaster casts. By Anthony Pirz.
pp. 272-273.
- P. 227. List of fishes collected by Lieut. Henry E. Nichols, U. S. N., in the Gulf of California and on the west coast of Lower California, with descriptions of four new species. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 273-279.
- P. 228. On the genera of chitons. By William H. Dall.
pp. 279-291.
- P. 229. Notes on certain aboriginal shell-mounds on the coast of New Brunswick and of New England. By Spencer F. Baird.
pp. 292-297.
- P. 230. List of marine invertebrates, mainly from the New England coast, distributed by the United States National Museum. Series II. By Richard Rathbun.
pp. 298-306.
- P. 231. List of marine invertebrates from the New England coast, distributed by the United States National Museum. Series III. Educational series. By Richard Rathbun.
pp. 304-307.
- P. 232. Catalogue of a collection of Japanese woods presented to the United States National Museum by the University of Tokio, Japan. By Lester F. Ward.
pp. 308-311.
- P. 233. A partial bibliography of the fishes of the Pacific coast of the United States and of Alaska, for the year 1880. By Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 312-317.

- P. 234. Catalogue of Old World birds in the United States National Museum. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 317-333.
- P. 235. Notes on some Costa Rican birds. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 333-337.
- P. 236. Description of a new fly-catcher and a supposed new petrel from the Sandwich Islands. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 337-338.
- P. 237. Description of thirty-three new species of fishes from Mazatlan, Mexico. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 338-365.
- P. 238. Description of a new owl from Porto Rico. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 366-371.
- P. 239. Description of two new races of *Myadestes obscurus* Lafr. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 371-374.
- P. 240. Description of two new thrushes from the United States. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 374-379.
- P. 241. *Benthodesmus*, a new genus of deep-sea fishes, allied to *Lepidopus*. By G. Brown Goode and Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 379-383.
- P. 242. Description of a new species of *Pomadourus* from Mazatlan, with a key to the species known to inhabit the Pacific coasts of tropical America. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 383-388.
- P. 243. The rapid preparation of large myological specimens. By M. Felix Plateau.
pp. 388-391.
- P. 244. On the Chinook names of the salmon in the Columbia River. By Silas B. Smith.
pp. 391-392.
- P. 245. Remarks on the osteology of *Opheosaurus ventralis*. By R. W. Shufeldt.
pp. 392-400, 9 figs.
- P. 246. On certain limpets and chitons from the deep waters off the eastern coast of the United States. By William H. Dall.
pp. 400-414.
- P. 247. On two recent additions to the North American bird fauna, by L. Belding. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 414-415.
- P. 248. The taxonomic relations and geographical distribution of the members of the sword-fish family, Xiphiidae. By G. Brown Goode.
pp. 415-433.

- P. 249. On the North American land tortoises of the genus *Xerobates*.
By Frederick W. True.
pp. 434-449, 3 figs.
- P. 250. Catalogue of a collection of Japanese cotton fiber presented to the United States National Museum by the Government of Japan together with the amount of the annual crop of Japan and the price of cotton. (Prepared by the Japanese legation.)
pp. 449-452.
- P. 251. Brief account of cotton husbandry in Japan. (Prepared by the Japanese legation.)
pp. 452-453.
- P. 252. Description of a new species of *Xenichthys* (*Xenichthys xenu-rus*) from the west coast of Central America. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
p. 454.
- P. 253. List of anthropological publications. By Charles Rau.
pp. 455-458.
- P. 254. Description of five new species of fishes from Mazatlan, Mexico. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 458-463.
- P. 255. Notes on a collection of fishes made by Capt. Henry F. Nichols, U. S. N., in British Columbia and southern Alaska, with descriptions of new species and a new genus (*Delolepis*). By Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 463-474.
- P. 256. On the rare rodent *Cricetodipus parvus* (Baird) Coues. By Frederick W. True.
pp. 474-475.

VOLUME V, CONTAINING PAPERS 257-342.

Department of the Interior: | U. S. National Museum. | — 34 —
| Proceedings | of the | United States National Museum. | Vol.
V. | 1882. | — | Published under the direction of the Smith-
sonian Institution. | — | Washington: | Government Printing
Office. | 1883.
8vo., pp. xi, 1-703, 12 pls., 52 figs.

-
- P. 257. Information concerning some fossil trees in the United States National Museum. By P. T. Swaine and J. T. C. Hegewald.
pp. 1-3.
- P. 258. A study of the Phronimidæ of the North Pacific surveying expedition. By Thomas H. Streets.
pp. 3-9, 1 plate.
- P. 259. Description of several new races of North American birds. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 9-15.

- P. 260. Synopsis of the West Indian *Myadestes*. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 15-27, 1 plate.
- P. 261. On some generic and specific appellations of North American and European birds. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 28-43.
- P. 262. On the genera *Harporhynchus*, *Cabanis*, and *Methriopterus*, Reichenbach, with a description of a new genus of Miminæ. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 43-46.
- P. 263. On a phosphatic sandstone from Hawthorne, in Florida. By George W. Hawes.
pp. 46-48.
- P. 264. Notes on the native trees of the Lower Wabash and White river valleys, in Illinois and Indiana. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 49-88.
- P. 265. Notes on fishes collected by Capt. Charles Bendire, U. S. A., in Washington territory and Oregon, May to October, 1881. By Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 89-93.
- P. 266. New molluscan forms from the Laramie and Green River groups, with discussion of some associated forms heretofore known. By Charles A. White.
pp. 94-99, 2 pls.
- P. 267. The molluscan fauna of the Truckee group, including a new form. By Charles A. White.
pp. 99-102, 1 plate.
- P. 268. Description of four new species of sharks, from Mazatlan, Mexico. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 102-110.
- P. 269. Description of a new shark (*Carcharias lamiella*), from San Diego, California. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 110-111.
- P. 270. Critical remarks on the tree-creepers (*Certhia*) of Europe and America. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 111-116.
- P. 271. Note on the occurrence of a silver lamprey (*Ichthyomyzon castaneus* Girard), in Louisiana. By Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 117-119.
- P. 272. Notes on a collection of fishes from Johnston's Island, including descriptions of five new species. By Rosa Smith and Joseph Swain.
pp. 119-143.
- P. 273. Description of a new cyprinodont (*Zygonectes inurus*), from southern Illinois. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 143-144.

- P. 274. Notes on birds collected during the summer of 1880 in Alaska and Siberia. By Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 144-173.
- P. 275. Outlines of a monograph of the Cygninæ. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 174-221, 16 figs.
- P. 276. Notes on the habits and rearing of the axolotl, *Amblystoma mexicanum*. By M. Carbonnier.
pp. 221-222.
- P. 277. Description of a new species of *Uranidea* (*Uranidea pollicaris*), from Lake Michigan. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 222-223.
- P. 278. Observations on four mules in milk. By Alfred Dugès.
pp. 223-225.
- P. 279. On *Lagopus mutus* Leach, and its allies. By Lucien M. Turner.
pp. 225-233.
- P. 280. Genera of the Scolopendrellidæ. By J. A. Ryder.
p. 234.
- P. 281. A list of the species of fishes recorded as occurring in the Gulf of Mexico. By G. Brown Goode and Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 234-240.
- P. 282. Notes on fishes observed about Pensacola, Florida, and Galveston, Texas, with description of new species. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 241-307.
- P. 283. A review of the Syngnathinæ of the United States, with a description of one new species. By Joseph Swain.
pp. 307-315.
- P. 284. Notice of recent additions to the marine invertebrata of the northeastern coast of America, with descriptions of new genera and species and critical remarks on others. (Part IV. Additions to the deep-water mollusca, taken off Martha's Vineyard, in 1880 and 1881.) By A. E. Verrill.
pp. 315-343.
- P. 285. Descriptions of some new North American birds. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 343-346.
- P. 286. Description of a new species of *Uranidea* (*Uranidea rhothea*) from Spokane River, Washington territory. By Rosa Smith.
pp. 347-348.
- P. 287. On the eastward distribution of the black-tailed deer (*Ovis columbianus*). By Charles Bendire.
pp. 348-349.
- P. 288. Description of a new species of blenny (*Isothis gilberti*) from Santa Barbara, California. By David S. Jordan.
pp. 349-351.

- P. 289. Description of a new species of *Conodon* (*Conodon serrifer*), from Boca Soledad, Lower California. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 351-352.
- P. 290. Catalogue of the fishes collected by Mr. John Xantus at Cape San Lucas, which are now in the United States National Museum, with descriptions of eight new species. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 353-371.
- P. 291. List of fishes collected by Mr. John Xantus at Colima, Mexico. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 371-372.
- P. 292. List of fishes collected at Panama by Capt. John M. Dow, now in the United States National Museum. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 373-378.
- P. 293. List of a collection of fishes made by Mr. L. Belding near Cape San Lucas, Lower California. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 378-381.
- P. 294. List of fishes collected at Panama by Rev. Mr. Rowell, now preserved in the United States National Museum. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 381-382.
- P. 295. On a collection of birds from the Hacienda "La Palma," Gulf of Nicoya, Costa Rica. [With critical notes by R. Ridgway.] By C. C. Nutting.
pp. 382-409.
- P. 296. Descriptions of two new species of fishes (*Sebastichthys umbrosus* and *Citharichthys stigmæus*), collected at Santa Barbara, California, by Andrea Larco. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 410-412.
- P. 297. Descriptions of twenty-five new species of fish from the southern United States, and three new genera, *Letharcus*, *Ioglossus*, and *Chriodorus*. By G. Brown Goode and Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 412-437.
- P. 298. Description of a new species of goby (*Gobiosoma ios*), from Vancouver's Island. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 437-438.
- P. 299. Descriptions of new species of reptiles and amphibians in the United States National Museum. By H. C. Yarrow.
pp. 438-443.
- P. 300. Contribution to the miocene flora of Alaska. By L. Lesqueux.
pp. 443-449, 5 pls.

- P. 301. Remarks on the systematic arrangement of the American Turridæ. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 449-483, 33 figs.
- P. 302. On the family Centropomidæ. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 484-485, 1 plate.
- P. 303. Nomenclature of the Xiphiids. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 485-486.
- P. 304. On the family and subfamilies of Carangidæ. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 487-493.
- P. 305. Catalogue of a collection of birds made in the interior of Costa Rica by Mr. C. C. Nutting. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 493-502.
- P. 306. Brief descriptions of fossil plants, chiefly tertiary, from western North America. By J. S. Newberry.
pp. 502-514.
- P. 307. Note on the Leptocardians. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 515-516.
- P. 308. Note on the Myzonts or Marsipobranchiates. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 516-517.
- P. 309. Note on the Bdellostomidæ and Myxinidæ. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 517-520.
- P. 310. Note on the Petromyzontids. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 521-525.
- P. 311. Description of a new warbler from the island of Santa Lucia, West Indies. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 525-526.
- P. 312. Description of a supposed new plover from Chili. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 526-527.
- P. 313. Catalogue of a collection of birds made at various points along the western coast of Lower California, north of Cape Saint Eugenio. [Edited by R. Ridgway.] By L. Belding.
pp. 527-532.
- P. 314. Catalogue of a collection of birds made near the southern extremity of the peninsula of Lower California. [Edited by R. Ridgway.] By L. Belding.
pp. 532-550.
- P. 315. On the genus *Tantalus* Linn., and its allies. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 550-551.
- P. 316. Supplementary note on the Pediculati. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 551-556.
- P. 317. Note on the Pomatomidæ. By Theodore Gill.
p. 557.
- P. 318. Note on the affinities of the Ehippiids. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 557-560.

- P. 319. On the relations of the family Lobotidæ. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 560-561.
- P. 320. Note on the relationships of the Echeneidids. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 561-566, 1 plate.
- P. 321. Note on the genus *Sparus*. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 566-567.
- P. 322. On the proper name of the blue fish. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 567-570.
- P. 323. Does the panther (*Felis concolor*) go into the water to kill fish? By Livingston Stone.
p. 570.
- P. 324. On certain neglected generic names of La Cépède. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 570-576.
- P. 325. On the synonymy of the genus *Bothus* Rafinesque. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 576-577.
- P. 326. Description of a new species of *Artedius* (*Artedius fenestralis*), from Puget Sound. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 577-579.
- P. 327. Description of a new species of *Urolophus* (*Urolophus asterias*), from Mazatlan and Panama. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 579-580.
- P. 328. Notes on a collection of fishes from Charleston, South Carolina, with descriptions of three new species. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 580-620.
- P. 329. List of fishes in the museum of Yale College, collected by Prof Frank H. Bradley, at Panama, with descriptions of three new species. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 620-632.
- P. 330. Jumping seeds and galls. By Charles V. Riley.
pp. 632-635, 1 fig.
- P. 331. Note on cluster flies. By William H. Dall.
pp. 635-637.
- P. 332. A review of the genus *Noturus*, with a description of one new species. By Joseph Swain and George B. Kalb.
pp. 638-644.
- P. 333. Catalogue of a collection of samples of raw cotton presented to the United States National Museum by the International Cotton Exposition, Atlanta, Georgia, 1881. By S. M. Inman.
pp. 644-645.

- P. 334. Description of two new species of fishes (*Myrophis rafer* and *Chloroscombrus orqueta*) from Panama. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 645-647.
- P. 335. Description of a new eel (*Sidera castanea*), from Mazatlan, Mexico. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 647-648.
- P. 336. On the nomenclature of the genus *Ophichthys*. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 648-651.
- P. 337. On the life coloration of the young of *Pomacentrus rubicundus*. By Rosa Smith.
pp. 652-653.
- P. 338. On a cinnamon bear from Pennsylvania. By Frederick W. True.
pp. 653-656.
- P. 339. Description of a new petrel from Alaska. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 656-658.
- P. 340. Description of a species of whitefish, *Coregonus hoyi* (Gill) Jordan, called "smelt" in some parts of New York. By Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 658-660.
- P. 341. Note on a Potsdam sandstone, or conglomerate, from Berks County, Pennsylvania. By George P. Merrill.
pp. 660-661.
- P. 342. Description of a new species of *Alepidosaurus* (*A. æsculapius*), from Alaska. By Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 661-663.

VOLUME VI, CONTAINING PAPERS 343-396.

Department of the Interior: | U. S. National Museum. | — | Proceedings | of the | United States National Museum. | Vol. VI. | 1883. | — | Published under the direction of the Smithsonian Institution. | — | Washington: | Government Printing Office. | 1884.
8vo., pp. vii, 1-530,¹ 14 pls., 6 figs.

- P. 343. Preliminary report on the brachyura and anomura dredged in deep water off the south coast of New England by the United States Fish Commission in 1880, 1881, and 1882. By Sidney I. Smith.
pp. 1-57, 6 pls.
- P. 344. Contributions to the history of the Commander Islands. No. 1. Notes on the natural history, including descriptions of new cetaceans. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 58-89.

¹ Includes circulars 19-23.

- P. 345. Descriptions of some birds supposed to be undescribed, from the Commander Islands and Petropaulovski, collected by Dr. Leonhard Stejneger, U. S. Signal Service. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 90-96.
- P. 346. Description of a new genus and species of alcyonoid polyp, from Japanese waters, with remarks on the structure and habits of related forms, etc. By Robert E. C. Stearns.
pp. 96-101, 1 plate.
- P. 347. Report on a fragment of cloth taken from a mound in Ohio. By J. G. Hunt.
pp. 101-102.
- P. 348. *Lucilia macellaria* infesting man. By Fred. Humbert.
pp. 103-105.
- P. 349. Fish mortality in the Gulf of Mexico. By S. T. Walker.
pp. 105-109.
- P. 350. The generic names *Amitra* and *Thyris* replaced. By G. Brown Goode.
p. 109.
- P. 351. Shell beds in Westchester, New York. By Merritt Willis.
p. 109.
- P. 352. Notes on the nomenclature of certain North American fishes. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 110-111.
- P. 353. Notes on the natural history of Labrador. By W. A. Stearns.
pp. 111-137.
- P. 354. On the black nodules or so-called inclusions in the Maine granites. By George P. Merrill.
pp. 137-141.
- P. 355. Description of two new species of fishes (*Aprion ariommus* and *Ophidium bean*), from Pensacola, Florida. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 142-144.
- P. 356. On the probable identity of *Motacilla ocularis* Swinhoe and *M. amurensis* Seeböhm, with remarks on an allied supposed species, *M. blackstoni* Seeböhm. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 144-147.
- P. 357. The first occurrence of *Pseudotriacis microdon* Capello, on the coast of the United States. By Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 147-150.
- P. 358. On a pair of abnormal antlers of the Virginia deer. By Frederick W. True.
p. 151, 1 fig.
- P. 359. Description of new species of reptiles in the United States National Museum. By H. C. Yarrow.
pp. 152-154.

- P. 360. Description of some new birds from Lower California, collected by Mr. L. Belding. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 154-156.
- P. 361. *Anthus cervinus* Pallas, in Lower California. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 156-157.
- P. 362. Note on *Merula confinis* Baird. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 158-159.
- P. 363. Preliminary note on the crystalline schists of the District of Columbia. By George P. Merrill.
pp. 159-161.
- P. 364. Catalogue of a collection of ethnological specimens obtained from the Ugashagmut tribe, Ugashak River, Bristol Bay, Alaska. By William J. Fisher.
pp. 161-165.
- P. 365. On the collection of Maine building stones in the United States National Museum. By George P. Merrill.
pp. 165-183.
- P. 366. On the *Macrocheilus* of Phillips, *Plectostylus* of Conrad, and *Soleniscus* of Meek and Worthen. By Charles A. White.
pp. 184-187, 1 plate.
- P. 367. A review of the American Caranginae. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 188-207.
- P. 368. Note on the genera of Petromyzontidae. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
p. 208.
- P. 369. Description of a new Murænoid eel (*Sidera chlevastes*), from the Galapagos islands. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 208-210.
- P. 370. Description of a new species of *Rhinobatus* (*Rhinobatus glaucostigma*), from Mazatlan, Mexico. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 210-211.
- P. 371. List of duplicate marine invertebrates distributed by the United States National Museum. Series IV. Educational Series No. 2. By Richard Rathbun.
pp. 212-216.
- P. 372. The life colors of *Cremnobates integripinnis*. By Rosa Smith.
pp. 216-217.
- P. 373. Note on the occurrence of *Gasterosteus williamsoni* Grd., in an artesian well at San Bernardino, California. By Rosa Smith.
p. 217.
- P. 374. List of the crustacea dredged on the coast of Labrador by the expedition under the direction of W. A. Stearns, in 1882. By Sidney I. Smith.
pp. 218-222.

- P. 375. Review of the marine crustacea of Labrador. By Sidney I. Smith.
pp. 223-232.
- P. 376. Notes on the fishes of Todos Santos Bay, Lower California. By Rosa Smith.
pp. 232-236.
- P. 377. Catalogue of mollusca and echinodermata dredged on the coast of Labrador by the expedition under the direction of Mr. W. A. Stearns, in 1882. By Katharine J. Bush.
pp. 236-247, 1 plate.
- P. 378. List of fishes collected in the Clear Fork of the Cumberland, Whitley County, Kentucky, with descriptions of three new species. By David S. Jordan and Joseph Swain.
pp. 248-251.
- P. 379. A description of a new species of *Hadropterus* (*Hadropterus scierus*) from southern Indiana. By Joseph Swain.
p. 252.
- P. 380. Diagnoses of new genera and species of deep-sea fish-like vertebrates. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 253-260.
- P. 381. Diagnoses of new genera of nemichthyoid eels. By Theodore Gill and John A. Ryder.
pp. 260-262.
- P. 382. On the anatomy and relations of the Eurypharyngidæ. By Theodore Gill and John A. Ryder.
pp. 262-273.
- P. 383. Ornithological notes on collections made in Japan from June to December, 1882. By Pierre L. Jouy.
pp. 273-318.
- P. 384. On a collection of shells sent from Florida by Mr. Henry Hemphill. By William H. Dall.
pp. 318-342, 1 plate.
- P. 385. List of birds found at Guaymas, Sonora, in December, 1882, and April, 1883. By L. Belding.
pp. 343-344.
- P. 386. Second catalogue of a collection of birds made near the southern extremity of Lower California. [Edited by R. Ridgway.] By L. Belding.
pp. 344-352.
- P. 387. Notes on a collection of fishes made in 1882 and 1883 by Capt. Henry E. Nichols, U. S. N., in Alaska and British Columbia, with a description of a new genus and species, *Prionistius macellus*. By Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 353-361.
- P. 388. Notes on some fishes collected by James G. Swan in Washington territory, including a new species of *Macrurus*. By Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 362-364.

- P. 389. Notes on fishes observed at the head of Chesapeake Bay in the spring of 1882; and upon other species of the same region. By Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 365-367.
- P. 390. Notes on some Japanese birds related to North American species. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 368-371.
- P. 391. On a collection of birds from Nicaragua. [Edited by R. Ridgway.] By Charles C. Nutting.
pp. 372-410.
- P. 392. On some Costa Rican birds, with descriptions of several supposed new species. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 410-415.
- P. 393. On an antique Roman mosaic from Carthage, now in the United States National Museum. By G. H. Heap.
pp. 415-417.
- P. 394. On the skeleton of *Phoca (Histriophoca) fasciata* Zimmerman. By Frederick W. True.
pp. 417-426, 4 pls., 1 fig.
- P. 395. On the source of the jadeite implements of the Alaskan Innuits. By E. W. Nelson.
pp. 426-427.
- P. 396. On the origin of the fossil bones discovered in the vicinity of Tise's Ford, Florida. By S. T. Walker.
pp. 427-429.

VOLUME VII, CONTAINING PAPERS 397-469.

Department of the Interior: | U. S. National Museum. | — | Proceedings | of the | United States National Museum. | Vol. VII. | 1884. | — | Published under the direction of the Smithsonian Institution. | — | Washington: | Government Printing Office. | 1885.

8vo., pp. viii, 1-661,¹ 2 pls., 15 figs.

- P. 397. List of, and notes upon, the lichens collected by Dr. T. H. Bean in Alaska and the adjacent region in 1880. By J. T. Rothrock.
pp. 1-9.
- P. 398. On the chlorophylloid granules of *Vorticella*. By John A. Ryder.
pp. 9-12, 1 fig.
- P. 399. A new geographical race of the mountain sheep (*Ovis montana dalli* var. nov.), from Alaska. By E. W. Nelson.
pp. 12-13.
400. Note on *Selasphorus torridus* Salvin. By Robert Ridgway.
p. 14.

¹ Including circulars 24-31.

- P. 401. A review of the species of the genus *Calamus*. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 14-24.
- P. 402. Descriptions of ten new species of fishes from Key West, Florida. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 24-32.
- P. 403. Note on *Caranx ruber* and *Caranx bartholomæi*. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 32-33.
- P. 404. Notes on a collection of fishes from Pensacola, obtained by Silas Stearns, with descriptions of two new species (*Eucætus volador* and *Gnathypops mystacinus*). By David S. Jordan.
pp. 33-40.
- P. 405. Note on *Elurichthys cydonæi* and *Porichthys porosissimus*. By David S. Jordan.
pp. 40-41.
- P. 406. Notes on some Florida fishes. By G. Brown Goode and Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 42-47.
- P. 407. Description of a new species of whitefish (*Coregonus nelsoni*), from Alaska. By Tarleton H. Bean.
p. 48.
- P. 408. On the literature and systematic relations of the saccopharyngoid fishes. By Theodore Gill and John A. Ryder.
pp. 48-66, 1 plate.
- P. 409. On domesticated hybrid ducks (*Anas boschas*+*obscura*). By Elisha Slade.
p. 66.
- P. 410. On prochlorite from the District of Columbia. By George P. Merrill.
p. 67.
- P. 411. *Melanetta fusca* (Linn.) in Alaska. By Robert Ridgway.
p. 68.
- P. 412. Description of a new snow bunting from Alaska. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 68-70.
- P. 413. On the use of trinominals in American ornithology. By Leonard Stejneger.
pp. 70-81.
- P. 414. Descriptions of scaroid fishes from Havana and Key West, including five new species. By David S. Jordan and Joseph Swain.
pp. 81-102.
- P. 415. Description of a new species of *Sphærium*. By Temple Prime.
pp. 102-103.
- P. 416. List of fishes collected at Key West, Florida, with notes and descriptions. By David S. Jordan.
pp. 103-150.

- P. 417. Note on *Calamus providens*, a new species of *Calamus*. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
p. 150.
- P. 418. A catalogue of the fishes received from the Public Museum of the Institute of Jamaica, with descriptions of *Pristipoma approximans* and *Tylosurus euryops*, two new species. By Tarleton H. Bean and H. G. Dresel.
pp. 151-170.
- P. 419. On a new muskrat, *Neofiber alleni*, from Florida. By Frederick W. True.
pp. 170-172.
- P. 420. On a collection of birds made by Messrs. J. E. Benedict and W. Nye, of the United States Fish Commission steamer *Albatross*. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 172-180.
- P. 421. Contributions to the history of the Commander Islands. No. 2. Investigations relating to the date of the extermination of Steller's sea-cow. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 181-189.
- P. 422. An identification of the figures of fishes in Catesby's "Natural History of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands." By David S. Jordan.
pp. 190-199.
- P. 423. A list of fishes collected in the east fork of White River, Indiana, with descriptions of two new species. By Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 199-205.
- P. 424. Notes on the fishes of Switz City swamp, Greene County, Indiana. By Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 206-210.
- P. 425. Remarks on the species of the genus *Cepphus*. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 210-229, 6 figs.
- P. 426. Notes on fishes collected by David S. Jordan at Cedar Keys, Florida. By David S. Jordan and Joseph Swain.
pp. 230-234.
- P. 427. List of fishes observed in the Saint John's River at Jacksonville, Florida. By David S. Jordan and Seth E. Meek.
pp. 235-237.
- P. 428. Notes on the pipe-fishes of Key West, Florida, with a description of *Siphostoma mckayi*, a new species. By Joseph Swain and Seth E. Meek.
pp. 237-239.
- P. 429. Descriptions of *Physiculus fulvus* and *Lotella maxillaris*, new species of fishes collected in 1881 by the United States Fish Commission. By Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 240-242.

- P. 430. On the occurrence of the striped bass in the Lower Mississippi valley. By Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 242-244.
- P. 431. Notes on some Greenland fishes. By H. G. Dresel.
pp. 244-258.
- P. 432. Description of a new species of field-sparrow from New Mexico. By Robert Ridgway.
p. 259.
- P. 433. Notes on fishes collected at Guaymas, Mexico, by Mr. H. F. Emeric, with a description of *Gobiosoma histrio*, a new species. By David S. Jordan.
pp. 260-261.
- P. 434. A review of the American species of marine Mugilidæ. By David S. Jordan and Joseph Swain.
pp. 261-275.
- P. 435. Synopsis of the genera of the superfamily Teuthidoidea (families Teuthididæ and Siganidæ). By Theodore Gill.
pp. 275-281.
- P. 436. A review of the species of the genus *Hæmulon*. By David S. Jordan and Joseph Swain.
pp. 281-317.
- P. 437. List of the fishes collected in the vicinity of New Orleans by Dr. R. W. Shufeldt, U. S. A. By David S. Jordan.
pp. 318-322.
- P. 438. List of the fishes collected in Lake Jessup, and Indian River, Florida, by Mr. R. E. Earll, with descriptions of two new species. By David S. Jordan.
pp. 322-324.
- P. 439. Concerning some of the forms assumed by the patella in birds. By R. W. Shufeldt.
pp. 324-331, 7 figs.
- P. 440. Observations upon a collection of insects made in the vicinity of New Orleans, Louisiana, during the years 1882 and 1883. By R. W. Shufeldt.
pp. 331-338, 1 fig.
- P. 441. Hermaphrodite fishes. (Translation from "Der Naturforscher.")
pp. 339-340.
- P. 442. Contributions to the history of the Commander Islands. No. 3. Report on the mollusca of the Commander Islands, Bering Sea, collected by Leonhard Stejneger in 1882 and 1883. By William H. Dall.
pp. 340-349, 1 plate.
- P. 443. Note on the Sternoptychidæ. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 349-351.
- P. 444. The osteological characteristics of the Lutjaninæ. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 351-355.

- P. 445. A contribution to the terminology of ichthyography. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 356-357.
- P. 446. Description of a new species of coot from the West Indies. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 358.
- P. 447. A review of the American species of *Epinephelus* and related genera. By David S. Jordan and Joseph Swain.
pp. 358-410.
- P. 448. Synopsis of the plectognath fishes. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 411-427.
- P. 449. A review of the species of Lutjaninæ and Hoplopagriniæ found in American waters. By David S. Jordan and Joseph Swain.
pp. 427-474.
- P. 450. Description of four new species of Cyprinidæ in the United States National Museum. By David S. Jordan and Seth E. Meek.
pp. 474-477.
- P. 451. Descriptions of four new species of *Pacilichthys* in the United States National Museum. By David S. Jordan.
pp. 477-480.
- P. 452. Description of *Sciæna sciera*, a new species of *Sciæna* from Mazatlan and Panama. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 480-482.
- P. 453. Description of *Zygonectes zonifer*, a new species of *Zygonectes*, from Nashville, Georgia. By David S. Jordan and Seth E. Meek.
p. 482.
- P. 454. Annotated list of the described species of parasitic Copepoda (*Siphonostoma*) from American waters contained in the United States National Museum. By Richard Rathbun.
pp. 483-492.
- P. 455. On some new or little known decapod crustacea, from recent Fish Commission dredgings off the east coast of the United States. By Sidney I. Smith.
pp. 493-511.
- P. 456. Description of three new fishes from Kansas. By Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 512-514.
- P. 457. Description of a new race of the red-shouldered hawk from Florida. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 514-515.
- P. 458. On two hitherto unnamed sparrows from the coast of California. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 516-518.
- P. 459. Description of seven new species of crustacea and one worm from Arctic Alaska. By John Murdoch.
pp. 518-522.

- P. 460. New or specially interesting shells of the Point Barrow expedition. By William H. Dall.
pp. 523-526.
- P. 461. Description of a new species of *Hybopsis* (*Hybopsis montanus*). By Seth E. Meek.
pp. 526-527.
- P. 462. Contributions to the history of the Commander Islands. No. 4. A. Notes upon the plants collected on the Commander Islands (Bering and Copper islands) by Leonhard Stejneger. By Asa Gray.
pp. 527-529.
- P. 463. [Contributions to the history of the Commander Islands. No. 4] B. Additional notes on the plants of the Commander Islands. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 529-538.
- P. 464. Description of a new species of flounder, *Citharichthys macrops*, from Pensacola, Florida. By H. G. Dresel.
pp. 539-541.
- P. 465. Description of three new species of fishes (*Prionotus stearnsi*, *Prionotus ophryas*, and *Anthias vivanus*), collected at Pensacola, Florida, by Mr. Silas Stearns. By David S. Jordan and Joseph Swain.
pp. 541-545.
- P. 466. Supplementary notes on North American fishes. By David S. Jordan.
pp. 545-548.
- P. 467. Description of a new species of *Ilybognathus* (*Ilybognathus hayi*) from Mississippi. By David S. Jordan.
pp. 548-560.
- P. 468. On the occurrence of *Loncheres armatus* (Geoff.) Wagner, in the island of Martinique, West Indies. By Frederick W. True.
pp. 560-551.
- P. 469. Notes on fishes collected at San Cristobal, Lower California, by Mr. Charles H. Townsend, assistant, U. S. Fish Commission. By Rosa Smith.
pp. 551-553.

VOLUME VII, CONTAINING PAPERS 470-548.

Department of the Interior: | U. S. National Museum. | — | Proceedings | of the | United States National Museum. | Vol. VIII. | 1885. | — | Published under the direction of the Smithsonian Institution. | — | Washington: | Government Printing Office. | 1886.

8vo., pp. viii, 1-729,¹ 25 pls., 15 figs.

¹ Including circulars 32 and 33.

- P. 470. List of fishes collected in Iowa and Missouri in August, 1884, with descriptions of three new species. By David S. Jordan and Seth E. Meek.
pp. 1-17.
- P. 471. On *Æstrelata fisheri* and *Æ. defilippiana*. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 17-18.
- P. 472. *Icterus cucullatus* Swainson, and its geographical variations. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 18-19.
- P. 473. *Passer saturatus*, a new species of tree-sparrow from the Liu-Kiu Islands, Japan. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 19-20.
- P. 474. Description of a new species of *Contopus* from tropical America. By Robert Ridgway.
p. 21.
- P. 475. Note on the *Anser leucopareius* of Brandt. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 21-22.
- P. 476. Description of a new warbler from Yucatan. By Robert Ridgway.
p. 23.
- P. 477. Description of two new birds from Costa Rica. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 23-24.
- P. 478. Description of three supposed new honey creepers from the Lesser Antilles, with a synopsis of the species of the genus *Certhiola*. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 25-30.
- P. 479. On hornblende andesites from the new volcano on Bogosloff Island in Bering Sea. By George P. Merrill.
pp. 31-33.
- P. 480. On *Cathartes burrovianus* Cassin, and *C. urubitinga* Pelzeln. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 34-36.
- P. 481. On *Onychotes gruberi*. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 36-38.
- P. 482. Notes and descriptions taken from selachians in the U. S. National Museum. By S. Garman.
pp. 39-44.
- P. 483. A review of the American species of flying fishes (*Exocoetus*). By David S. Jordan and Seth E. Meek.
pp. 44-67.
- P. 484. Notes on skeletons of Etheostomatinæ. By David S. Jordan and Carl H. Eigenmann.
pp. 68-72.

- P. 485. Note on the scientific name of the yellow perch, the striped bass, and other North American fishes. By David S. Jordan.
pp. 72-73.
- P. 486. Description of a new species of *Plectromus* (*P. crassiceps*), taken by the United States Fish Commission. By Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 73-74.
- P. 487. Description of a new species of *Aspidophoroides* (*A. güntherii*), from Alaska. By Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 74-75.
- P. 488. Remarks on the type specimen of *Buteo oxypterus* Cassin. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 75-77.
- P. 489. Early iron manufacture in Virginia, 1619-1776. By R. A. Brock.
pp. 77-80.
- P. 490. Note on Mr. Garman's paper on "The American salmon and trout." By David S. Jordan.
pp. 81-83.
- P. 491. Report upon the echini collected by the United States Fish Commission steamer *Albatross*, in the Caribbean Sea and Gulf of Mexico, January to May, 1884. By Richard Rathbun.
pp. 83-89.
- P. 492. An account of recent captures of the California sea-elephant, and statistics relating to the present abundance of the species. By Charles H. Townsend.
pp. 90-93.
- P. 493. Description of a new species of boat-billed heron from Central America. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 93-94.
- P. 494. Description of a new hawk from Cozumel. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 94-95.
- P. 495. On a new species of porpoise, *Phocæna dalli*, from Alaska. By Frederick W. True.
pp. 95-98, 4 pls.
- P. 496. On *Peucea mexicana* Lawr., a sparrow new to the United States. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 98-99.
- P. 497. On deposits of volcanic dust in southwestern Nebraska. By George P. Merrill.
pp. 99-100, 1 fig.
- P. 498. On the influence of atropia on the heart. By H. G. Beyer.
pp. 101-103, 1 plate.
- P. 499. Catalogue of the birds of Costa Rica, indicating those species of which the United States National Museum possesses specimens from that country. By José C. Zeledón.
pp. 104-118.

- P. 500. Identification of the species of Cyprinidæ and Catostomidæ, described by Dr. Charles Girard, in the "Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia" for 1856. By David S. Jordan.
pp. 118-127.
- P. 501. On the development of viviparous osseous fishes. By John A. Ryder.
pp. 128-155, 6 pls.
- P. 502. On certain features of the development of the salmon. By John A. Ryder.
pp. 156-162, 1 plate.
- P. 503. On the *Etheostoma variatum* of Kirtland. By David S. Jordan.
pp. 163-165.
- P. 504. On the occurrence of *Hadropterus aurantiacus* Cope, in the French Broad River, North Carolina. By Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 165-166.
- P. 505. On the identity of *Cottus maculatus* Fischer, with *Cottus bubalis* Euphrasen. By Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 166-167.
- P. 506. Description of a new crustacean allied to *Homarus* and *Nephrops*. By Sidney I. Smith.
pp. 167-170.
- P. 507. On some genera and species of Penæidæ, mostly from recent dredgings of the United States Fish Commission. By Sidney I. Smith.
pp. 170-190.
- P. 508. On *Stathmonotus*, a new genus of fishes related to Murænoides, from Florida. By Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 191-192, 1 plate.
- P. 509. Note on *Stoasodon narinari* Euphrasen. By Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 192-193.
- P. 510. On the American fishes in the Linnæan collection. By G. Brown Goode and Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 193-208.
- P. 511. Note on *Epinephelus nigritus*. By David S. Jordan.
pp. 208-209.
- P. 512. Description of a new species of *Amblystoma* (*Amblystoma copeianum*), from Indiana. By O. P. Hay.
pp. 209-213, 1 plate.
- P. 513. List of plants collected by Mr. Charles L. McKay at Nushagak, Alaska, in 1881, for the United States National Museum. By Frank H. Knowlton.
pp. 213-221.
- P. 514. The generic name of the Pastinacas, or "sting-rays." By S. Garman.
pp. 221-224.

- P. 515. The influence of variations of temperature upon the rate and the work of the heart of the slider terrapin (*Pseudemys rugosa*). By H. G. Beyer.
pp. 225-229, 2 pls.
- P. 516. Description of a new species of *Pempheris* (*Pempheris poeyi*) from Cuba. By Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 229-230.
- P. 517. Note on *Epinephelus nigritus*, *Caulolatilus microps*, and *Coryphæna hippurus*. By Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 230-233.
- P. 518. List of the birds of Labrador, including Ungava, East Main, Moose, and Gulf districts of the Hudson Bay Company, together with the island of Anticosti. By Lucien M. Turner.
pp. 233-254.
- P. 519. Notes on some Floridian land and fresh-water shells, with a revision of the Auriculacea of the eastern United States. By William H. Dall.
pp. 255-289, 2 pls.
- P. 520. A list of the mesozoic and cenozoic types in the collections of the U. S. National Museum. By John Belknap Marcou.
pp. 290-344.
- P. 521. On *Turbinella pyrum* Lamarck, and its dentition. By William H. Dall.
pp. 345-348, 1 plate.
- P. 522. A review of the American "Golden warblers." By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 348-350.
- P. 523. Notes on the mineralogy and lithology of the District of Columbia. By George P. Merrill.
pp. 351-353.
- P. 524. Some emended names of North American birds. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 354-356.
- P. 525. A list of the Astacidæ in the United States National Museum. By Walter Faxon.
pp. 356-361.
- P. 526. A list of the fishes known from the Pacific coast of tropical America, from the Tropic of Cancer to Panama. By David S. Jordan.
pp. 361-394.
- P. 527. Note on some Linnæan names of American fishes. By David S. Jordan.
pp. 394-396.
- P. 528. On a collection of Medusæ made by the United States Fish Commission steamer *Albatross* in the Caribbean Sea and Gulf of Mexico. By J. Walter Fewkes.
pp. 397-402, 1 plate.

- P. 529. Description of *Hesperomys truei*, a new species belonging to the subfamily Murinæ. By R. W. Shufeldt.
pp. 403-408, 1 plate.
- P. 530. Notes on some apparently preoccupied ornithological generic names. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 409-410.
- P. 531. The Chacacayo trephined skull. By Otis T. Mason.
pp. 410-412, 1 plate.
- P. 532. On the parasites of the Hessian fly. By C. V. Riley.
pp. 413-422, 1 plate.
- P. 533. Description of *Leptophidium cervinum* and *L. marmoratum*, new fishes from deep water off the Atlantic and Gulf coasts. By G. Brown Goode and Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 422-424.
- P. 534. Notice of recent additions to the marine invertebrata of the northeastern coast of America, with descriptions of new genera and species and critical remarks on others. Part V. Annelida, Echinodermata, Hydroida, Tunicata. By A. E. Verrill.
pp. 424-448.
- P. 535. Report on the flora of western and southern Texas. By V. Havard.
pp. 449-533, 1 fig.
- P. 536. Notes on the mollusks of the vicinity of San Diego, California, and Todos Santos Bay, Lower California. By Charles R. Orcutt and William H. Dall.
pp. 534-552, 1 plate.
- P. 537. Notes on a collection of fishes from Florida, with descriptions of new or little known species. By O. P. Hay.
pp. 552-559.
- P. 538. Description of an apparently new species of *Dromococcyx* from British Guiana. By Robert Ridgway.
p. 559.
- P. 539. Catalogue of a collection of birds made on the island of Cozumel, Yucatan, by the naturalists of the U. S. Fish Commission steamer *Albatross*, Capt. Z. L. Tanner, commander. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 560-583.
- P. 540. Contributions to the history of the Commander Islands. No. 5 Description of a new species of *Mesoplodon*, *M. stejnegeri*, obtained by Dr. Leonhard Stejneger in Bering Island. By Frederick W. True.
pp. 584-585, 1 plate.
- P. 541. A note upon the *Hyperoodon semijunctus* of Cope. By Frederick W. True.
pp. 585-586.
- P. 542. Fresh-water sponges from Mexico. By Edward Potts.
pp. 587-589, 1 fig.

- P. 543. Descriptions of new fishes obtained by the United States Fish Commission mainly from deep water off the Atlantic and Gulf coasts. By G. Brown Goode and Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 589-605.
- P. 544. Report upon the echini collected by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer *Albatross* in the Gulf of Mexico from January to March, 1885. By Richard Rathbun.
pp. 606-620.
- P. 545. List of a few species of birds new to the fauna of Guadeloupe, West Indies, with a description of a new species of *Ceryle*. By George N. Lawrence.
pp. 621-625.
- P. 546. Remarks upon the plumage of *Regulus calendula*. By Charles Wickliffe Beckham.
pp. 625-628.
- P. 547. Notice of a collection of stalked crinoids made by the steamer *Albatross* in the Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean Sea, 1884 and 1885. By Richard Rathbun.
pp. 628-635.
- P. 548. Notes on the Great dolphin, *Coryphæna hippurus* Linné. By Silas Stearns.
pp. 635-636.

VOLUME IX, CONTAINING PAPERS 549-598.

Department of the Interior: | U. S. National Museum. | — | Proceedings | of the | United States National Museum. | Vol. IX. | 1886. | — | Published under the direction of the Smithsonian Institution. | — | Washington: | Government Printing Office. | 1887.

8vo., pp. viii, 1-714, 25 pls., 6 figs.

-
- P. 549. List of fishes collected in Arkansas, Indian Territory, and Texas, in September, 1884, with notes and descriptions. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 1-25.
- P. 550. Notes on fishes collected at Beaufort, North Carolina, with a revised list of the species known from that locality. By David S. Jordan.
pp. 25-30.
- P. 551. List of fishes collected at Havana, Cuba, in December, 1883, with notes and descriptions. By David S. Jordan.
pp. 31-55.
- P. 552. A review of the genera and species of Julidinae found in American waters. By David S. Jordan and Elizabeth G. Hughes.
pp. 56-70.

- P. 553. On the value of the fin-rays and their characteristics of development in the classification of the fishes, together with remarks on the theory on degeneration. By John A. Ryder.
pp. 71-82, 1 fig.
- P. 554. On fulgurites. By George P. Merrill.
pp. 83-91, 1 plate.
- P. 555. Descriptions of some new species of birds, supposed to be from the interior of Venezuela. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 92-94.
- P. 556. On *Estrelata sandwichensis* Ridgw. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 95-96.
- P. 557. Descriptions of a new genus and species of mole, *Dymecodon pilirostris*, from Japan. By Frederick W. True.
pp. 97-98.
- P. 558. Review of Japanese birds. 1. The woodpeckers. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 99-124, 1 plate.
- P. 559. Catalogue of animals collected by the Geographical and Exploring Commission of the Republic of Mexico. By Fernando Ferrari-Perez.
pp. 125-199.
- P. 560. The British marsh-tit. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 200-201.
- P. 561. Report on the mollusks collected by L. M. Turner at Ungava Bay, North Labrador, and from the adjacent Arctic seas. By William H. Dall.
pp. 202-208, 1 plate.
- P. 562. Contributions to the natural history of the Commander Islands. No. 6. Report on Bering Sea Island mollusca, collected by Mr. Nicholas Grebnitzki. By William H. Dall.
pp. 209-219.
- P. 563. On the occurrence of a new species of *Rhinoptera* (*R. encenadæ*) in Todos Santos Bay, Lower California. By Rosa Smith.
p. 220.
- P. 564. An annotated list of the mammals collected by the late Charles L. McKay in the vicinity of Bristol Bay, Alaska. By Frederick W. True.
pp. 221-224.
- P. 565. Notes on some fishes collected at Pensacola by Mr. Silas Stearns, with a description of one new species (*Chatodon aya*). By David S. Jordan.
pp. 225-229.
- P. 566. A review of the American species of Tetraodontidæ. By David S. Jordan and Charles L. Edwards.
pp. 230-247.

- P. 567. Description of a melanistic specimen of *Buteo latissimus* Wils. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 248-249.
- P. 568. Supplement to the list of mesozoic and cenozoic invertebrate types in the collections of the National Museum. By John Belknap Marcou.
pp. 250-254.
- P. 569. Catalogue of the collection of recent echini in the United States National Museum. (Corrected to July 1, 1886.) By Richard Rathbun.
pp. 255-293.
- P. 570. Notes on species of the Australian genus *Pardalotus*. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 294-296.
- P. 571. Supplementary notes on some species of mollusks of the Indian Sea and vicinity. By William H. Dall.
pp. 297-309, 1 plate.
- P. 572. Descriptions of parasitic copepoda belonging to the genera *Pandarus* and *Chondracanthus*. By Richard Rathbun.
pp. 310-324, 7 pls., 1 fig.
- P. 573. Description of a recently new oyster-catcher (*Hæmatopus galapagensis*), from the Galapagos Islands. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 325-326.
- P. 574. A review of the species of the genus *Prionotus*. By David S. Jordan and Elizabeth G. Hughes.
pp. 327-338.
- P. 575. A review of the American species of Belonidæ. By David S. Jordan and Morton W. Fordice.
pp. 339-361.
- P. 576. Description of *Rallus jouyi*, with remarks on *Rallus striatus* and *Rallus gularis*. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 362-364.
- P. 577. On *Turdus alpestris* and *Turdus torquatus*, two distinct species of European thrushes. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 365-373.
- P. 578. Review of Japanese birds. II. Tits and nuthatches. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 374-394, 1 fig.
- P. 579. Review of Japanese birds. III. Rails, gallinules, and coots. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 395-408.
- P. 580. A new study of the genus *Dipodomys*. By Frederick W. True.
pp. 409-413.

- P. 581. A revision of the lepidopterous family Saturniidae. By John B. Smith.
pp. 414-437, 3 pls.
- P. 582. Analyses of the cinchona barks on exhibition in the Materia Medica section, U. S. National Museum. By George E. Doering.
pp. 438-442.
- P. 583. Norsk naval architecture. By George H. Boehmer.
pp. 443-459, 5 pls., 1 fig.
- P. 584. A new land shell from California, with note on *Selenites duranti* Newcomb. By William G. Mazyck.
pp. 460-461, 2 figs.
- P. 585. Notes on a collection of fishes from the Escambia River, with description of a new species of *Zygonectes* (*Zygonectes escambice*). By Charles H. Bollman.
pp. 462-465.
- P. 586. Description of six new species of fishes from the Gulf of Mexico, with notes on other species. By David S. Jordan and Barton W. Evermann.
pp. 466-476.
- P. 587. A review of the Gobiidae of North America. By David S. Jordan and Carl H. Eigenmann.
pp. 477-518.
- P. 588. Description of a new subspecies of *Cyclorhis* from Yucatan. By Robert Ridgway.
p. 519.
- P. 589. Description of a new species of *Myiarchus*, presumably from the Orinoco district of South America. By Robert Ridgway.
p. 520.
- P. 590. On a probable hybrid between *Dryobates nuttallii* Gamb. and *D. pubescens gairdnerii* Aud. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 521-522.
- P. 591. Description of an apparently new species of *Picolaptes*, from the Lower Amazon. By Robert Ridgway.
p. 523.
- P. 592. On the status of *Synthliboramphus wumizusume* as a North American bird. By Leonhard Stejneger.
p. 524.
- P. 593. Notes on typical specimens of fishes described by Cuvier and Valenciennes and preserved in the Musée d'Histoire Naturelle in Paris. By David S. Jordan.
pp. 525-546.
- P. 594. Descriptions of ten species and one new genus of annelids from the dredgings of the U. S. Fish Commission steamer *Albatross*. By James E. Benedict.
pp. 547-553, 6 pls.

- P. 595. A preliminary list of the fishes of the West Indies. By David S. Jordan.
pp. 554-608.
- P. 596. A catalogue of the birds of Grenada, West Indies, with observations thereon. [Edited by George N. Lawrence.] By John Grant Wells.
pp. 609-638.
- P. 597. On a collection of birds made by Mr. M. Namiye, in the Liu-Kiu Islands, Japan, with descriptions of new species. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 634-651.
- P. 598. Water-birds of Japan. By T. W. Blakiston.
pp. 652-660.

VOLUME X, CONTAINING PAPERS 599-675.)

Department of the Interior: | U. S. National Museum. | — | Proceedings | of the | United States National Museum. | Vol. X. | 1887. | — | Published under the direction of the Smithsonian Institution. | — | Washington: | Government Printing Office. | 1888.

8vo., pp. viii, 1-771, 39 pls.,¹ 11 figs.

- P. 599. Description of a new species of *Cotinga* from the Pacific coast of Costa Rica. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 1-2.
- P. 600. Description of a new form of *Spindalis* from the Bahamas. By Robert Ridgway.
p. 3.
- P. 601. Review of Japanese birds. IV. Synopsis of the genus *Turdus*. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 4-5.
- P. 602. Description of a new species of bat, *Vespertilio longicrus*, from Puget Sound. By Frederick W. True.
pp. 6-7.
- P. 603. Some distinctive cranial characters of the Canada lynx. By Frederick W. True.
pp. 8-9.
- P. 604. Catalogue of the species of corals belonging to the genus *Madrepora*, contained in the United States National Museum. By Richard Rathbun.
pp. 10-19.
- P. 605. Description of the adult female of *Carpodectes antoniae* Zeledon; with critical remarks, notes on habits, etc., by José C. Zeledon. By Robert Ridgway.
p. 20.

¹ Including circular 37..

- P. 606. List of recently identified fossil plants belonging to the United States National Museum, with descriptions of several new species. [Compiled and prepared for publication by F. H. Knowlton.] By Leo Lesquereux.
pp. 21-46, 4 pls.
- P. 607. Descriptions of new and little known theostomoids. By Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 47-64.
- P. 608. A review of the North American species of the genera *Lagodon*, *Archosargus*, and *Diplodus*. By Carl H. Eigenmann and Elizabeth G. Hughes.
pp. 65-74.
- P. 609. Birds of Kauai Island, Hawaiian Archipelago, collected by Mr. Valdemar Knudsen, with descriptions of new species. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 75-102, 1 plate.
- P. 610. Notes on the Northern palæarctic bullfinches. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 103-110.
- P. 611. Description of a new species of *Porzana* from Costa Rica. By Robert Ridgway.
p. 111.
- P. 612. Notes on *Ardea wuerdemanni* Baird. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 112-115.
- P. 613. Description of a new species of *Ophichthys* (*Ophichthys retro-pinnis*), from Pensacola, Florida. By Carl H. Eigenmann.
p. 116.
- P. 614. Contributions to the natural history of the Commander Islands. No. 7. Revised and annotated catalogue of the birds inhabiting the Commander Islands. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 117-145, 3 pls.
- P. 615. On a new species of *Tropidonotus* found in Washington. By E. D. Cope.
p. 146.
- P. 616. *Trogon ambiguus* breeding in Arizona. By Robert Ridgway.
p. 147.
- P. 617. Description of a new plumed partridge from Sonora. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 148-150.
- P. 618. Description of a new genus of dendrocolaptine bird from the Lower Amazon. By Robert Ridgway.
p. 151.
- P. 619. Description of a new species of *Phacellodomus* from Venezuela. By Robert Ridgway.
p. 152.

- P. 620. Contributions to the natural history of the Commander Islands. No. 8. Description of *Alopecurus stejnegeri*, a new species of grass from the Commander Islands. By George Vasey.
p. 158.
- P. 621. Contributions to the natural history of the Commander Islands. No. 9. On the entomostraca collected by Mr. Leonhard Stejneger, on Bering Island, 1882-83. By W. Lilljeborg.
pp. 154-156.
- P. 622. Notes on the osteology of the spotted tinamou (*Nothura maculosa*). By Frederic A. Lucas.
pp. 157-158, 2 figs.
- P. 623. Field-notes on the mammals, birds, and reptiles of northern California. By Charles H. Townsend.
pp. 159-241, 1 plate, 4 figs.
- P. 624. A contribution to the knowledge of the fishes of Kansas. By O. P. Hay.
pp. 242-258.
- P. 625. Notes on the North American Lithobiidæ and Scutigeridæ. By Charles H. Bollman.
pp. 254-266.
- P. 626. Description of two new species of Kaup's genus *Megascops*. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 267-268.
- P. 627. Notes on a collection of fishes sent by Mr. Charles C. Leslie from Charleston, South Carolina. By David S. Jordan and Carl H. Eigenmann.
pp. 269-270.
- P. 628. Review of Japanese birds. V. Ibises, storks, and herons. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 271-319, 1 plate.
- P. 629. On the systematic name of the Kamtschatkan and Japanese carrion crow. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 320-321.
- P. 630. Note on *Polynemus californiensis* of Thominot. By David S. Jordan.
p. 322.
- P. 631. List of the myriapods found in Escambia County, Florida, with descriptions of six new species. By Jerome McNeill.
pp. 323-327, 1 plate.
- P. 632. Descriptions of twelve new species of myriapoda, chiefly from Indiana. By Jerome McNeill.
pp. 328-334, 1 plate.
- P. 633. The species of *Eurythra* Harv. By John B. Smith.
pp. 335-337, 1 plate.

- P. 634. The North American species of *Callimorpha* Latr. By John B. Smith.
pp. 338-353, 1 plate.
- P. 635. Annotated catalogue of the species of *Porites* and *Synaræa* in the United States National Museum, with a description of a new species of *Porites*. By Richard Rathbun.
pp. 354-366, 5 pls.
- P. 636. Notes on a trematode from the white of a newly laid hen's egg. By Edwin Linton.
pp. 367-369, 1 fig.
- P. 637. Descriptions of five new species of fishes sent by Prof. A. Dugès from the province of Guanajuato, Mexico. By Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 370-375, 1 plate.
- P. 638. On a collection of birds' sterna and skulls, collected by Dr. Thomas H. Streets, U. S. Navy. By R. W. Shufeldt.
pp. 376-387, 4 figs.
- P. 639. Description of a new species of *Thalassophryne* (*Thalassophryne dowi*) from Punta Arenas and Panama. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
p. 388.
- P. 640. Notes on *Psittirostra psittacea* from Kauai, Hawaiian Islands. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 389-390.
- P. 641. Further contributions to the avifauna of the Liu-Kiu Islands, Japan, with descriptions of new species. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 391-415, 1 plate.
- P. 642. Review of Japanese birds. VI. The pigeons. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 416-429, 1 plate.
- P. 643. Description of a new *Muscisaxicola*, from Lake Titicaca, Peru. By Robert Ridgway.
p. 430.
- P. 644. On *Phrygilus gayi* (Eyd. and Gerv.) and allied species. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 431-435.
- P. 645. List of the batrachia and reptilia of the Bahama Islands. By E. D. Cope.
pp. 436-439.
- P. 646. Descriptions of the species of *Heliaster* (a genus of star-fishes), represented in the U. S. National Museum. By Richard Rathbun.
pp. 440-449, 4 pls.
- P. 647. New genera and species of North American Noctuidæ. By John B. Smith.
pp. 450-479.

- P. 648. Note on the "Analyse de la nature" of Rafinesque. By David S. Jordan.
pp. 480-481.
- P. 649. On a collection of birds made by Mr. M. Namiye, in the islands of Idzu, Japan. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 482-487.
- P. 650. A review of the genus *Dendrocincla* Gray. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 488-497.
- P. 651. Descriptions of two new species of the genus *Unio*, from the Ozark region of Missouri. By R. Ellsworth Call.
pp. 498-500, 2 pls.
- P. 652. Description of a new species of *Callionymus* (*Callionymus bairdi*), from the Gulf of Mexico. By David S. Jordan.
pp. 501-502.
- P. 653. Description of a new species of bird of the genus *Catharus*, from Ecuador. By George N. Lawrence.
p. 503.
- P. 654. Remarks on *Catharus berlepschi* Lawr. By Robert Ridgway.
p. 504.
- P. 655. Descriptions of some new species and subspecies of birds from Middle America. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 505-510.
- P. 656. Note on the generic name *Uropsila* Scl. and Salv. By Robert Ridgway.
p. 511.
- P. 657. Notes on a young red snapper (*Lutjanus blackfordi*) from Great South Bay, Long Island. By Tarleton H. Bean.
p. 512.
- P. 658. Description of a new species of *Thyrsitops* (*T. violaceus*), from the fishing banks off the New England coast. By Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 513-514.
- P. 659. A note on *Vesperugo hesperus* Allen. By Frederick W. True.
p. 515.
- P. 660. Descriptions of new species and genera of birds from the Lower Amazon. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 516-528.
- P. 661. A review of the genus *Psittacula* of Brisson. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 529-548.
- P. 662. Description of the nest and eggs of the California black-capped gnat-catcher (*Polioptila californica* Brewster). By Charles E. Bendire.
pp. 549-550.
- P. 663. Notes on a collection of birds' nests and eggs from southern Arizona Territory. By Charles E. Bendire.
pp. 551-558.

- P. 664. Descriptions of new species of parasitic copepods, belonging to the genera *Trebius*, *Perissopus*, and *Lernanthropus*. By Richard Rathbun.
pp. 569-571, 7 pls.
- P. 665. Catalogue of a collection of birds made by Mr. Chas. H. Townsend, on islands in the Caribbean Sea and in Honduras. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 572-597.
- P. 666. The meteoric iron which fell in Johnson County, Arkansas, 3.17 p. m., March 27, 1886. By George F. Kunz.
pp. 598-605, 3 pls., 2 figs.
- P. 667. Review of Japanese birds. VII. The creepers. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 606-611.
- P. 668. The characteristics of the elacatids. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 612-614, 1 plate.
- P. 669. Note on *Gramma loreto* of Poey. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 615-616.
- P. 670. Descriptions of fourteen new species of North American myriapods. By Charles H. Bollman.
pp. 617-627.
- P. 671. Description of a supposed new species of char (*Salvelinus aureolus*), from Sunapee Lake, New Hampshire. By Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 628-630.
- P. 672. Description of a new genus and species of fish, *Acrotus willoughbyi*, from Washington Territory. By Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 631-632.
- P. 673. Observations on the birds of southwestern Texas. By Charles Wickliffe Beckham.
pp. 633-696.
- P. 674. Description of a new *Psaltriparus* from southern Arizona. By Robert Ridgway.
p. 697.
- P. 675. Description of a new species of *Xyrichthys* (*Xyrichthys jessie*) from the Gulf of Mexico. By David S. Jordan.
p. 698.

VOLUME XI, CONTAINING PAPERS 676-760.

Smithsonian Institution. | United States National Museum. | — |
 Proceedings | of the | United States National Museum. | — |
 Volume XI. | 1888. | — | Washington: | Government Printing
 Office. | 1889.

8vo., pp. xi, 1-703, 60 pls., 137 figs.

- P. 676. New species of fossil wood (*Araucarioxylon arizonicum*) from Arizona and New Mexico. By F. H. Knowlton.
pp. 1-4, 1 plate.

- P. 677. Description of two new species of fossil coniferous wood from Iowa and Montana. By F. H. Knowlton.
pp. 5-8, 2 pls.
- P. 678. Description of *Storeria dekayi*, var. *anomala*. By A. Dugès.
pp. 9-10, 1 fig.
- P. 679. Recent determinations of fossil plants from Kentucky, Louisiana, Oregon, California, Alaska, Greenland, etc. with, descriptions of new species. [Compiled and prepared for publication by F. H. Knowlton.] By Leo Lesquereux.
pp. 11-38, 13 pls.
- P. 680. The paleontologic history of the genus *Platanus*. By Lester F. Ward.
pp. 39-42, 6 pls.
- P. 681. Notes on Indiana fishes. By Barton W. Evermann and Oliver P. Jenkins.
pp. 43-57.
- P. 682. On the occurrence of the Great Lake trout (*Salvelinus namaycush*) in the waters of British Columbia. By David S. Jordan.
p. 58.
- P. 683. The Navajo tanner. By R. W. Shufeldt.
pp. 59-66, 6 pls.
- P. 684. Note on the genus *Dipterodon*. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 67-68.
- P. 685. Note on the genus *Gobiomorus*. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 69-70.
- P. 686. Notes on European marsh-tits, with description of a new subspecies from Norway. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 71-76.
- P. 687. Hampe's method of determining Cu_2O in metallic copper. By Fred. P. Dewey.
pp. 77-82.
- P. 688. List of fossil plants collected by Mr. I. C. Russell at Black Creek, near Gadsden, Alabama, with descriptions of several new species. By Leo Lesquereux.
pp. 83-87, 1 plate.
- P. 689. On a new species of *Charina* from California. By E. D. Cope.
p. 88, 1 plate.
- P. 690. Description of two species of *Palmoxylon*—one new—from Louisiana. By F. H. Knowlton.
pp. 89-91, 1 plate.
- P. 691. Description of a new western subspecies of *Accipiter velox* Wils., and subspecific diagnosis of *A. cooperi mexicanus* Swains. By Robert Ridgway.
p. 92.
- P. 692. Further contributions to the Hawaiian avifauna. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 93-103.

- P. 693. Note on *Estrelata sandwichensis* Ridgw. By Robert Ridgway.
p. 104.
- P. 694. On the serpentine of Montville, New Jersey. By George P. Merrill.
pp. 106-111, 2 pls.
- P. 695. Notes on the European crested titmice. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 113-114.
- P. 696. On nephrite and jadeite. By F. W. Clarke and George P. Merrill.
pp. 115-130, 1 plate.
- P. 697. The Navajo shoemaker. By Alexander M. Stephen.
pp. 131-136, 7 figs.
- P. 698. Description of eighteen new species of fishes from the Gulf of California. By Oliver P. Jenkins and Barton W. Evermann.
pp. 137-158.
- P. 699. Description of *Geomys personatus* and *Dipodomys compactus*, two new species of rodents from Padre Island, Texas. By Frederick W. True.
pp. 159-160.
- P. 700. On the San Emigdio meteorite. By George P. Merrill.
pp. 161-167, 1 plate.
- P. 701. Diagnosis of the Kamtschatkan three-toed woodpecker (*Picoides albidior*). By Leonhard Stejneger.
p. 168.
- P. 702. A remarkable Eskimo harpoon from East Greenland. By John Murdoch.
pp. 169-171, 3 figs.
- P. 703. The corrugation in African sword blades and other weapons. By Walter Hough.
p. 172.
- P. 704. Notes on the osteology of the thrushes, Miminae, and wrens. By Frederic A. Lucas.
pp. 173-180, 1 plate, 7 figs.
- P. 705. An Eskimo strike-a-light from Cape Bathurst. By Walter Hough.
pp. 181-184, 6 figs.
- P. 706. Notes on *Cydosia* and *Cerathosia*. By John B. Smith.
pp. 185-190, 2 figs.
- P. 707. On a peridotite from Little Deer Isle, in Penobscot Bay, Maine. By George P. Merrill.
pp. 191-195, 1 plate, 1 fig.
- P. 708. Description of the adult male of *Acanthidops bairdi*. By Robert Ridgway.
p. 196.
- P. 709. The houses of the Kwakiutl Indians, British Columbia. By Franz Boas.
pp. 197-213, 3 pls., 21 figs.

- P. 710. Description of a new species of *Hyalina*. By William H. Dall.
p. 214, 3 figs.
- P. 711. Observations upon the osteology of the North American Anseres. By R. W. Shufeldt.
pp. 215-251, 30 figs.
- P. 712. On the proper name of the genus *Labrax* of Cuvier. By Theodore Gill.
p. 252.
- P. 713. Observations upon the osteology of the order Tubinares and Steganopodes. By R. W. Shufeldt.
pp. 253-315, 43 figs.
- P. 714. Description of a new species of insect, *Fontaria pulchella*, from Strawberry Plains, Jefferson County, Tennessee. By Charles H. Bollman.
p. 316.
- P. 715. On a new species of *Bufo* from Texas. By E. D. Cope.
pp. 317-318.
- P. 716. On the proper generic name of the tunny and albicore. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 319-320.
- P. 717. On the Psychrolutidæ of Günther. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 321-327, 1 plate.
- P. 718. Ethnology of the Coast Indian tribes of Alaska. By A. P. Niblack.
p. 328.
- P. 719. List of fishes collected by Alphonse Forrer about Mazatlan, with descriptions of two new species, *Heros beani* and *Pacilia butleri*. By David S. Jordan.
pp. 329-334.
- P. 720. Notes on a collection of myriapoda from Cuba. By Charles H. Bollman.
p. 335-338.
- P. 721. Notes on a collection of myriapoda from Mossy Creek, Tennessee, with a description of a new species. By Charles H. Bollman.
pp. 339-342.
- P. 722. Notes upon some myriapods belonging to the U. S. National Museum. By Charles H. Bollman.
pp. 343-350.
- P. 723. Descriptions of fourteen species of fresh-water fishes collected by the U. S. Fish Commission in the summer of 1888. By David S. Jordan.
pp. 351-362, 3 pls.
- P. 724. A study of the boomerang. By H. Eggers.
pp. 363-367, 3 figs.

- P. 725. List of plants from Lower California sent to the Smithsonian Institution by Lieut. Charles F. Pond, U. S. Navy. By George Vasey.
p. 368.
- P. 726. A study of the American species of *Vertigo* contained in the U. S. National Museum, with the description of a new sub-genus of Pupidæ. By V. Sterki.
pp. 369-380, 1 plate, 6 figs.
- P. 727. On the snakes of Florida. By E. D. Cope.
pp. 381-394, 1 plate.
- P. 728. Catalogue of batrachia and reptilia brought by William Taylor from San Diego, Texas. By E. D. Cope.
pp. 395-398, 1 plate.
- P. 729. On the Eutæniæ of southeastern Indiana. By E. D. Cope.
pp. 399-401, 1 plate.
- P. 730. The stone age at Mount Vernon. By Otis T. Mason.
p. 402.
- P. 731. Catalogue of the myriapods of Indiana. By Charles H. Bollman.
pp. 403-410.
- P. 732. List of fishes now in the U. S. National Museum, collected in Nicaragua by Dr. Louis F. H. Birt. By David S. Jordan.
pp. 411-412.
- P. 733. Notes on some albino birds presented to the U. S. National Museum, with some remarks on albinism. By Wirt Robinson.
pp. 413-416.
- P. 734. Description of a new species of deer, *Cariacus clavatus*, from Central America. By Frederick W. True.
pp. 417-424.
- P. 735. Review of Japanese birds. VIII. The nutcracker (*Nucifraga caryocatactes macrorhynchos*). By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 425-432.
- P. 736. The single-headed drum of the Naskopie (Nagnagnot) Indians, Ungava district, Hudson Bay territory. By Lucien M. Turner.
pp. 433-434.
- P. 737. Notes on a collection of fishes from the Maumee Valley, Ohio. By Seth E. Meek.
pp. 435-440.
- P. 738. Description of new genera and species of fossils from the Middle Cambrian. By Charles D. Walcott.
pp. 441-446, 1 fig.
- P. 739. A simple method of measuring the thickness of inclined strata. By Charles D. Walcott.
pp. 447-448, 1 fig.

- P. 740. Notes on some Indian Territory land and fresh-water shells.
By Charles T. Simpson.
pp. 449-454.
- P. 741. Notes on *Hydrocotyle americana* L. By Theodor Holm.
pp. 455-462, 2 pls.
- P. 742. Notes on some California fishes, with descriptions of two new species. By Carl H. Eigenmann and Rosa S. Eigenmann.
pp. 463-466.
- P. 743. On the occurrence of *Echinomys semispinosus* Tomes, in Nicaragua. By Frederick W. True.
pp. 467-468.
- P. 744. On the mammals collected in eastern Honduras in 1887 by Mr. Charles H. Townsend, with a description of a new subspecies of *Capromys* from Little Swan Island. By Frederick W. True.
pp. 469-472.
- P. 745. The preparation of Japanese lacquer and the manufacture of Wakasa lacquer-ware. By Romyn Hitchcock.
pp. 473-479.
- P. 746. A fossil lingula preserving the cast of the peduncle. By Charles D. Walcott.
p. 480, 3 figs.
- P. 747. Notes on the species of *Lachnosterna* of temperate North America, with descriptions of new species. By John B. Smith.
pp. 481-525, 13 pls.
- P. 748. Description of *Coregonus pusillus*, a new species of whitefish from Alaska. By Tarleton H. Bean.
p. 526.
- P. 749. List of plants collected by Dr. Edward Palmer in Lower California in 1889. By George Vasey and Joseph N. Rose.
pp. 527-536.
- P. 750. Notes on Costa Rican birds, with descriptions of seven new species and subspecies and one new genus. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 537-546.
- P. 751. Review of Japanese birds. IX. The wrens. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 547-548.
- P. 752. List of fishes collected at Green Turtle Cay, in the Bahamas, by Charles L. Edwards, with descriptions of three new species. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Bollman.
pp. 549-553.
- P. 753. Description of a new species of *Bathymaster* (*B. jordani*), from Puget's Sound and Alaska. By Charles H. Gilbert.
p. 554.

- P. 754. Notes on a collection of fishes obtained in the Gila River, at Fort Thomas, Arizona, by Lieut. W. L. Carpenter, U. S. Army. By Philip H. Kirsch.
pp. 555-558.
- P. 755. Notes on some neotropical birds belonging to the United States National Museum. By Hans von Berlepsch.
pp. 559-566.
- P. 756. On the classification of the mail-cheeked fishes. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 567-592.
- P. 757. Gleanings among the Pleuronectids, and observations on the name *Pleuronectes*. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 593-606.
- P. 758. Note on the genus *Spheroides*. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 607-608.
- P. 759. A list of fishes from a small tributary of the Poteau River, Scott County, Arkansas. By Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 609-610.
- P. 760. Descriptions of new Braconidæ in the collection of the U. S. National Museum. By William H. Ashmead.
pp. 611-671.

VOLUME XII, CONTAINING PAPERS 761-789.

Smithsonian Institution. | United States National Museum. | — |
 Proceedings | of the | United States National Museum. | — |
 Volume XII. | 1889. | — | Washington: | Government Printing
 Office. | 1890.

8vo., pp. viii, 1-686, 23 pls., 14 figs.

-
- P. 761. A review of the genus *Xiphocolaptes* of Lesson. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 1-20.
- P. 762. A review of the genus *Sclerurus* of Swainson. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 21-31.
- P. 763. Descriptive notes of new genera and species from the Lower Cambrian or *Olenellus* zone of North America. By Charles D. Walcott.
pp. 33-46.
- P. 764. New North American Acrididæ, found north of the Mexican boundary. By Lawrence Bruner.
pp. 47-82, 1 plate.
- P. 765. Contributions to the natural history of the Commander Islands.
 A. Contributions to the history of Pallas' cormorant. By Leonhard Stejneger.
 B. Description of some bones of Pallas' cormorant, *Phalacrocorax perspicillatus*. By Frederic A. Lucas.
 pp. 83-94, 3 pls.

- P. 766. Description of two new species of snakes from California. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 96-99, 3 figs.
- P. 767. Scientific results of explorations by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer *Albatross*. No. I. Birds collected on the Galapagos Islands in 1888. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 101-128, 6 figs.
- P. 768. Scientific results of explorations by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer *Albatross*. No. II. Birds collected on the island of Santa Lucia, West Indies, the Abrolhos Islands, Brazil, and at the Straits of Magellan, in 1887-88. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 129-139.
- P. 769. Scientific results of explorations by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer *Albatross*. No. III. Report on the batrachians and reptiles collected in 1887-88. By E. D. Cope.
pp. 141-147.
- P. 770. Scientific results of explorations by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer *Albatross*. No. IV. Descriptions of new species of fishes collected at the Galapagos Islands and along the coast of the United States of Colombia, 1887-88. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Bollman.
pp. 149-188.
- P. 771. Scientific results of explorations by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer *Albatross*. No. V. Annotated catalogue of the insects collected in 1887-88. By L. O. Howard.
pp. 185-216.
- P. 772. Scientific results of explorations by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer *Albatross*. No. VI. List of the plants collected in Alaska in 1888. By George Vasey.
pp. 217-218.
- P. 773. Scientific results of explorations by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer *Albatross*. No. VII. Preliminary report on the collection of mollusca and brachiopoda obtained in 1887-88. By William H. Dall.
pp. 219-362, 10 pls.
- P. 774. Notes on the occurrence of *Gillichthys y-cauda* at San Diego, California. By Charles H. Gilbert.
p. 363.
- P. 775. Description of a new genus and species of inarticulate brachiopod from the Trenton limestone. By Charles D. Walcott.
pp. 365-366, 4 figs.
- P. 776. The archæology of the Potomac tide-water region. By Otis T. Mason.
pp. 367-370, 5 pls.

- P. 777. The palæolithic period in the District of Columbia. By Thomas Wilson.
pp. 371-376, 2 pls.
- P. 778. Notes on a third collection of birds made in Kauai, Hawaiian Islands, by Valdemar Knudsen. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 377-386.
- P. 779. Descriptions of new Ichneumonidæ in the collection of the U. S. National Museum. By William H. Ashmead.
pp. 387-451.
- P. 780. Description of the yellow-finned trout of Twin Lakes, Colorado. By David S. Jordan and Barton W. Evermann.
pp. 453-464.
- P. 781. Contributions toward a monograph of the Noctuidæ of temperate North America. Revision of some tæniocampid genera. By John B. Smith.
pp. 465-496, 2 pls.
- P. 782. Catalogue of the described Araneæ of temperate North America. By George Marx.
pp. 497-594.
- P. 783. Notes on the serpentinous rocks of Essex County, New York; from Aqueduct shaft 26, New York City; and from near Easton, Pennsylvania. By George P. Merrill.
pp. 595-600.
- P. 784. A revision of the genus *Araucarioxylon* of Kraus, with compiled descriptions and partial synonymy of the species. By F. H. Knowlton.
pp. 601-617.
- P. 785. Notes on North American crayfishes—family Astacidæ. By Walter Faxon.
pp. 619-634.
- P. 786. Description of two new species of bats—*Nyctinomus europæ* and *N. orthotis*. By Harrison Allen.
pp. 635-640.
- P. 787. Scientific results of explorations by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer *Albatross*. No. VIII. Description of a new cottoid fish from British Columbia. By Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 641-642.
- P. 788. Description of a new lizard from Lower California. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 643-644.
- P. 789. Scientific results of explorations by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer *Albatross*. No. IX. Catalogue of fishes collected at Port Castries, St. Lucia, by the steamer *Albatross*, November, 1888. By David S. Jordan.
pp. 645-652.

VOLUME XIII, CONTAINING PAPERS 790-841.

Smithsonian Institution. | United States National Museum. | — |
 Proceedings | of the | United States National Museum. | — |
 Volume XIII. | 1890. | — | Published under the direction of
 the Smithsonian Institution. | — | Washington: | Government
 Printing Office. | 1891.
 8vo., pp. viii, 1-665, 38 pls., 12 figs.

- P. 790. Description of a new species of land shell from Cuba.— *Vertigo cubana*. By William H. Dall.
 pp. 1-2, 2 figs.
- P. 791. Description of a new species of fish from Tippecanoe River, Indiana. By David S. Jordan and Barton W. Evermann.
 pp. 3-4, 1 fig.
- P. 792. Remarks on some fossil remains considered as peculiar kinds of marine plants. By Leo Lesquereux.
 pp. 5-12, 1 plate.
- P. 793. Scientific results of explorations by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer *Albatross*. No. X. On certain mesozoic fossils from the islands of Saint Paul's and Saint Peter's, in the Straits of Magellan. By Charles A. White.
 pp. 13-14, 2 pls.
- P. 794. Notes on the leaves of *Liriodendron*. By Theodor Holm.
 pp. 15-35, 6 pls.
- P. 795. Scientific results of explorations by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer *Albatross*. No. XI. New fishes collected off the coast of Alaska and the adjacent region southward. By Tarleton H. Bean.
 pp. 37-45.
- P. 796. Further notes on the genus *Xiphocolaptes* of Lesson. By Robert Ridgway.
 pp. 47-48.
- P. 797. Scientific results of explorations by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer *Albatross*. No. XII. A preliminary report on the fishes collected by the steamer *Albatross* on the Pacific coast of North America during the year 1889, with descriptions of twelve new genera and ninety-two new species. By Charles H. Gilbert.
 pp. 49-126.
- P. 798. Scientific results of explorations by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer *Albatross*. No. XIII. Catalogue of skeletons of birds collected at the Abrolhos Islands, Brazil, the Straits of Magellan, and the Galapagos Islands, in 1887-88. By Frederic A. Lucas.
 pp. 127-130.

- P. 799. Scientific results of explorations by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer *Albatross*. No. XIV. Birds from the coasts of western North America and adjacent islands, collected in 1888-89, with descriptions of new species. By Charles H. Townsend.
pp. 131-142.
- P. 800. Scientific results of explorations by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer *Albatross*. No. XV. Reptiles from Clarion and Socorro Islands and the Gulf of California, with description of a new species. By Charles H. Townsend.
pp. 143-144.
- P. 801. Scientific results of explorations by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer *Albatross*. No. XVI. Plants collected in 1889 at Socorro and Clarion Islands, Pacific Ocean. By George Vasey and Joseph N. Rose.
pp. 145-149.
- P. 802. On a new genus and species of colubrine snakes from North America. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 151-155, 1 fig.
- P. 803. The osteological characteristics of the family Anguillidæ. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 157-160.
- P. 804. The osteological characteristics of the family Synphobranchidæ. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 161-164.
- P. 805. The osteological characteristics of the family Murænidæ. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 165-170.
- P. 806. On the disappearance of the Dick cissel, *Spiza americana*, from the District of Columbia. By Hugh M. Smith.
pp. 171-172.
- P. 807. Description of a new species of bat, *Atalapha semota*. By Harrison Allen.
pp. 173-175.
- P. 808. On the snakes of the genus *Charina*. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 177-182.
- P. 809. On the North American lizards of the genus *Barissia* of Gray. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 183-185.
- P. 810. A collection of stone implements from the District of Columbia. By S. V. Proudfit.
pp. 187-194, 5 pls.
- P. 811. Notes on the occurrence of a young crab-eater, *Elacate canada*, from the Lower Hudson Valley, New York. By A. K. Fisher.
p. 195.

- P. 812. Observations on the life history of the bottlenose porpoise. By Frederick W. True.
pp. 197-208, 1 fig.
- P. 813. Scientific results of explorations by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer *Albatross*. No. XVII. Descriptions of new west American land, fresh-water, and marine shells, with notes and comments. By Robert E. C. Stearns.
pp. 206-226, 3 pls.
- P. 814. Description of two new species of mammals from Mt. Kilimanjaro, East Africa. By Frederick W. True.
pp. 227-229.
- P. 815. Osteological characteristics of the family Murænesocidæ. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 231-234.
- P. 816. On the family Ranicipitidæ. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 235-238, 1 plate.
- P. 817. The osteological characteristics of the family Simenchelyidæ. By Theodore Gill.
p. 239-242.
- P. 818. The characteristics of the Dactylopteroidea. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 243-248, 1 plate.
- P. 819. Notes on the birds observed during the cruise of the United States Fish Commission schooner *Grampus* in the summer of 1887. By William Palmer.
pp. 249-265.
- P. 820. Description of new forms of Upper Cambrian fossils. By Charles D. Walcott.
pp. 267-279, 2 pls.
- P. 821. Notes on triassic plants from New Mexico. By William M. Fontaine and F. H. Knowlton.
pp. 281-285, 5 pls.
- P. 822. Notes on fishes of the genera *Agosia*, *Algansea*, and *Zophendum*. By David S. Jordan.
pp. 287-288.
- P. 823. Description of a new species of *Etheostoma* (*E. micropterus*) from Chihuahua, Mexico. By Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 289-290.
- P. 824. Description of a new species of bat of the genus *Carollia*, and remarks on *Carollia brevicauda*. By Harrison Allen.
pp. 291-298.
- P. 825. Osteological characteristics of the family Amphipnoidæ. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 299-302.
- P. 826. Description of a new species of mouse, *Phenacomys longicaudus*, from Oregon. By Frederick W. True.
pp. 303-304.

- P. 827. Notes on the habits of the moose in the far north of British America in 1865. By J. G. Lockhart.
pp. 305-308.
- P. 828. Observations on the Farallon rail (*Porzana jamaicensis coturniculus* Baird). By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 309-311.
- P. 829. Scientific results of explorations by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer *Albatross*. No. XVIII. List of fishes obtained in the harbor of Bahia, Brazil, and in adjacent waters. By David S. Jordan.
pp. 313-336.
- P. 830. Notes on the osteology of the Paridæ, *Sitta* and *Chamaea*. By Frederic A. Lucas.
pp. 337-345, 1 plate, 5 figs.
- P. 831. Note on the Aspredinidæ. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 347-352.
- P. 832. Note on the genus *Felichthys* of Swainson. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 353-354.
- P. 833. The characteristics of the family of Scatophagoid fishes. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 356-360, 1 fig.
- P. 834. On the relations of Cyclopteroidea. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 361-376, 3 pls.
- P. 835. The osteological characteristics of the family Hemitriptidæ. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 377-380, 1 plate.
- P. 836. Playing cards from Japan. By Mrs. J. King van Rensselaer.
pp. 381-382, 1 plate.
- P. 837. Notes on North American myriapoda of the family Geophilidæ, with descriptions of three genera. By O. F. Cook and G. N. Collins.
pp. 383-396, 3 pls.
- P. 838. Contributions toward a monograph of the Noctuidæ of temperate North America. Revision of *Homohadena* Grote. By John B. Smith.
pp. 397-405, 1 fig.
- P. 839. Contributions toward a monograph of the Noctuidæ of temperate North America. Revision of the species of *Hadena* referable to *Xylophasia* and *Luperina*. By John B. Smith.
pp. 407-447, 2 pls.
- P. 840. Scientific results of explorations by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer *Albatross*. No. XIX. A supplementary list of fishes collected at the Galapagos Islands and Panama, with descriptions of one new genus and three new species. By Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 449-455.
- P. 841. The birds of Manitoba. By Ernest E. Thompson.
pp. 457-643, 1 plate.

VOLUME XIV, CONTAINING PAPERS 842-886.

Smithsonian Institution. | United States National Museum. | — |
 Proceedings | of the | United States National Museum. | — |
 Volume XIV. | 1891. | — | Published under the direction of
 the Smithsonian Institution. | — | Washington: | Government
 Printing Office. | 1892.

8vo., pp. vi, 1-750, 34 pls., 3 figs.

-
- P. 842. A catalogue of the fresh-water fishes of South America. By
 Carl H. Eigenmann and Rosa S. Eigenmann.
 pp. 1-81.
- P. 843. Fishes collected by William P. Seal in Chesapeake Bay, at Cape
 Charles City, Virginia, September 16 to October 3, 1890.
 By Barton A. Bean.
 pp. 83-94.
- P. 844. List of North American land and fresh-water shells received
 from the U. S. Department of Agriculture, with notes and
 comments thereon. By Robert E. C. Stearns.
 pp. 95-106.
- P. 845. Relations of temperature to vertebræ among fishes. By
 David S. Jordan.
 pp. 107-120.
- P. 846. Report upon a collection of fishes made at Guaymas, Sonora,
 Mexico, with descriptions of new species. By Barton W.
 Evermann and Oliver P. Jenkins.
 pp. 121-165, 2 pls.
- P. 847. Description of a new genus and species of tailless batrachian
 from tropical America. By Leonhard Stejneger and Fred-
 erick C. Test.
 pp. 167-168, 1 plate.
- P. 848. On the structure of the tongue in humming birds. By Fred-
 eric A. Lucas.
 pp. 169-172, 1 plate, 2 figs.
- P. 849. Scientific results of explorations by the U. S. Fish Commission
 steamer *Albatross*. No. XX. On some new or interesting
 west American shells from the dredgings of the U. S. Fish
 Commission steamer *Albatross* in 1888, and from other
 sources. By William H. Dall.
 pp. 173-191, 3 pls.
- P. 850. Descriptions of two supposed new species of mice from Costa
 Rica and Mexico, with remarks on *Hesperomys melanophrys*
 of Coues. By J. A. Allen.
 pp. 193-196.
- P. 851. Contributions toward a monograph of the Noctuidæ of tem-
 perate North America. Revision of the species of *Mame-*
stra. By John B. Smith.
 pp. 197-276, 4 pls.

- P. 852. Report upon the annelida (Polychæta) of Beaufort, North Carolina. By E. A. Andrews.
pp. 277-302, 7 pls.
- P. 853. On *Eleginus* of Fisher, otherwise called *Tilesia* or *Pleurogadus*. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 303-305.
- P. 854. List of shells collected on the west coast of South America, principally between latitudes 7° 30' S. and 8° 49' N., by Dr. W. H. Jones, surgeon, U. S. Navy. By Robert E. C. Stearns.
pp. 307-335.
- P. 855. Descriptions of new genera, species, and subspecies of birds from Costa Rica. By George K. Cherrie.
pp. 337-346.
- P. 856. Scientific results of explorations by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer *Albatross*. No. XXI. Descriptions of apodal fishes from the tropical Pacific. By Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 347-352.
- P. 857. Description of a new species of chamæleon from Kilima-njaro, eastern Africa. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 353-354, 1 fig.
- P. 858. The genus *Panopeus*. By James E. Benedict and Mary J. Rathbun.
pp. 355-385, 6 pls.
- P. 859. Some observations on the Havesu-pai Indians. By R. W. Shufeldt.
pp. 387-390, 2 pls.
- P. 860. The Navajo belt-weaver. By R. W. Shufeldt.
pp. 391-393, 1 plate.
- P. 861. On the genera *Labrichthys* and *Pseudolabrus*. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 395-404.
- P. 862. Description of a new scincoid lizard from East Africa. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 405-406.
- P. 863. Description of a new species of lizard from the island of San Pedro Martir, Gulf of California. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 407-408.
- P. 864. Description of a new North American lizard of the genus *Sauromalus*. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 409-411.
- P. 865. Notes on and list of birds and eggs collected in Arctic America, 1861-1866. By R. MacFarlane.
pp. 413-446.
- P. 866. On the characters of some paleozoic fishes. By E. D. Cope.
pp. 447-463, 6 pls.



- P. 867. Description of a new species of whippoorwill from Costa Rica.
By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 466-466.
- P. 868. Notes on some birds from the interior of Honduras. By
Robert Ridgway.
pp. 467-471.
- P. 869. Notes on some Costa Rican birds. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 473-478.
- P. 870. Note on *Pachyrhamphus albinucha* Burmeister. By Robert
Ridgway.
pp. 479-480.
- P. 871. Description of two supposed new forms of *Thamnophilus*. By
Robert Ridgway.
p. 481.
- P. 872. Description of a new sharp-tailed sparrow from California.
By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 483-484.
- P. 873. Notes on *Sceloporus variabilis* and its geographical distribu-
tion in the United States. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 485-488.
- P. 874. Notes on Japanese birds contained in the Science College
Museum, Imperial University, Tokyo, Japan. By Leonhard
Stejneger.
pp. 489-498.
- P. 875. Notes on the cubital coverts in the birds of paradise and bower
birds. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 499-500.
- P. 876. Notes on some North American snakes. By Leonhard Stej-
neger.
pp. 501-506.
- P. 877. Note on the genus *Sittasomus* of Swainson. By Robert Ridg-
way.
pp. 507-510.
- P. 878. On the snakes of the Californian genus *Lichanura*. By
Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 511-515.
- P. 879. Notes on Costa Rican birds. By George K. Cherrie.
pp. 517-537.
- P. 880. Scientific results of explorations by the U. S. Fish Commission
steamer *Albatross*. No. XXII. Description of thirty-four
new species of fishes collected in 1888 and 1889, principally
among the Santa Barbara Islands and in the Gulf of Cali-
fornia. By Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 539-566.
- P. 881. The biology of the hymenopterous insects of the family
Chalcididae. By L. O. Howard.
pp. 567-588.

- P. 882. A critical review of the characters and variations of the snakes of North America. By E. D. Cope.
pp. 689-694.
- P. 883. Note on the genus *Hiatula* of Lacépède or *Tautoga* of Mitchill. By Theodore Gill.
p. 695.
- P. 884. Note on the genus *Chonerhinus* or *Xenopterus*. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 697-699.
- P. 885. On the genus *Gnathanacanthus* of Bleeker. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 701-704, 1 fig.
- P. 886. Notes on the Tetraodontoidea. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 705-720, 1 plate.

VOLUME XV, CONTAINING PAPERS 887-918.

Smithsonian Institution. | United States National Museum. | — |
 Proceedings | of the | United States National Museum. | — |
 Volume XV. | 1892. | — | Published under the direction of the
 Smithsonian Institution. | — | Washington: | Government
 Printing Office. | 1893.
 8vo., pp. vi, 1-606, 84 pls., 8 figs.

-
- P. 887. Preliminary descriptions of thirty-seven new species of hermit crabs of the genus *Eupagurus* in the U. S. National Museum. By James E. Benedict.
pp. 1-26.
- P. 888. Description of two apparently new fly-catchers from Costa Rica. By George K. Cherrie.
pp. 27-28.
- P. 889. A maid of Wolpai. By R. W. Shufeldt.
pp. 29-31, 1 plate.
- P. 890. Contributions toward a monograph of the Noctuidæ of boreal America: Revision of the genus *Cucullia*. By John B. Smith.
pp. 33-52, 1 plate.
- P. 891. Contributions toward a monograph of the Noctuidæ of boreal America: Revision of the Dicopinæ. By John B. Smith.
pp. 53-64.
- P. 892. Contributions toward a monograph of the Noctuidæ of boreal America: Revision of *Xylomiges* and *Morrisonia*. By John B. Smith.
pp. 65-86, 1 plate.
- P. 893. Notes on avian entozoa. By Edwin Linton.
pp. 87-113, 5 pls.

- P. 894. Preliminary description of a new genus and species of blind cave salamander from North America. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 115-117, 1 plate.
- P. 895. Descriptions of two new forms of *Basileuterus rufifrons*, from Mexico. By Robert Ridgway.
p. 119.
- P. 896. Description of a new species of star-gazer, *Cathetostoma albigutta*, from the Gulf of Mexico. By Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 121-122.
- P. 897. The fishes of San Diego, California. By Carl H. Eigenmann.
pp. 123-178, 9 pls.
- P. 898. An annotated list of the shells of San Pedro Bay and vicinity (with a description of two new species by W. H. Dall). By Mrs. M. Burton Williamson.
pp. 179-220, 5 pls.
- P. 899. Chinese relics in Alaska. By T. Dix Bolles.
p. 221, 1 plate.
- P. 900. Craystoid crabs of the genera *Telmessus* and *Erimacrus*. By James E. Benedict.
pp. 223-230, 3 pls.
- P. 901. Catalogue of the crabs of the family Periceridæ in the U. S. National Museum. By Mary J. Rathbun.
pp. 231-277, 13 pls.
- P. 902. The evolution of house-building among the Navajo Indians. By R. W. Shufeldt.
pp. 279-282, 3 pls.
- P. 903. Notes on fishes collected in Mexico by Prof. Alfredo Dugès, with descriptions of new species. By Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 283-287, 1 plate.
- P. 904. Notes on a collection of birds made by Mr. Harry V. Henson in the island of Yezo, Japan. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 289-359, 1 plate.
- P. 905. Insects of the subfamily Encyrtinæ with branched antennæ. By L. O. Howard.
pp. 361-369, 2 pls.
- P. 906. Two additions to the Japanese avifauna, including description of a new species. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 371-373.
- P. 907. On the ejection of blood from the eyes of horned toads. By O. P. Hay.
pp. 375-378.
- P. 908. Some observations on the turtles of the genus *Malaclemys*. By O. P. Hay.
pp. 379-383.
- P. 909. On the breeding habits, eggs, and young of certain snakes. By O. P. Hay.
pp. 385-397.

- P. 910. Notes on the flowers of *Anthoxanthum odoratum* L. By Theodor Holm.
pp. 399-403, 1 plate.
- P. 911. Notes on the Unionidæ of Florida and the southeastern States. By Charles T. Simpson.
pp. 405-436, 26 pls.
- P. 912. On a new subfamily of phyllostome bats. By Harrison Allen.
pp. 437-439, 1 fig.
- P. 913. Description of a new genus of phyllostome bats. By Harrison Allen.
pp. 441-442, 2 figs.
- P. 914. On Temminck's bat, *Scotophilus temminckii*. By Harrison Allen.
pp. 443-444.
- P. 915. An annotated catalogue of the mammals collected by Dr. W. L. Abbott in the Kilima-njaro region, East Africa. By Frederick W. True.
pp. 445-490, 6 pls., 5 figs.
- P. 916. A description of the golden trout of Kern River, California, *Salmo mykiss aqua-bonita*. By David S. Jordan.
pp. 481-483.
- P. 917. On the occurrence of the spiny boxfish (genus *Chilomycterus*) on the coast of California. By Carl H. Eigenmann.
p. 485, 1 plate.
- P. 918. Description of some fossil plants from the Great Falls coal field of Montana. By William M. Fontaine.
pp. 487-496, 3 pls.

VOLUME XVI, CONTAINING PAPERS 919-975.

Smithsonian Institution. | United States National Museum. | — |
 Proceedings | of the | United States National Museum. | — |
 Volume XVI. | 1893. | — | Published under the direction of
 the Smithsonian Institution. | — | Washington: | Government
 Printing Office. | 1894.

8vo., pp. x, 1-806, 84 pls., 22 figs.

-
- P. 919. Introduction to a monograph of the North American bats. By Harrison Allen.
pp. 1-23.
- P. 920. Notes on the genera of Vespertilionidæ. By Harrison Allen.
pp. 29-31.
- P. 921. Notes on a few fossil plants from the Fort Union group of Montana, with a description of one new species. By F. H. Knowlton.
pp. 33-36, 2 pls.

- P. 922. On a collection of batrachians and reptiles from Mount Orizaba, Mexico, with descriptions of two new species. By W. S. Blatchley.
pp. 37-42.
- P. 923. Description of two supposed new species of swifts. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 43-44.
- P. 924. Notes on American hemiptera heteroptera. By A. L. Montandon.
pp. 45-52.
- P. 925. Catalogue of the fresh-water fishes of Central America and southern Mexico. By Carl H. Eigenmann.
pp. 53-60.
- P. 926. On the making of gelatin casts. By J. W. Scollick.
pp. 61-62.
- P. 927. Catalogue of the crabs of the family Maiidæ in the U. S. National Museum. By Mary J. Rathbun.
pp. 63-103, 6 pls.
- P. 928. Notes on Erian (Devonian) plants from New York and Pennsylvania. By D. P. Penhallow.
pp. 105-114, 6 pls.
- P. 929. Notes on *Nematophyton crassum*. By D. P. Penhallow.
pp. 115-118, 4 pls.
- P. 930. Scientific results of explorations by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer *Albatross*. No. XXIII. Report on the Actiniæ collected by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer *Albatross* during the winter of 1887-88. By J. Playfair McMurrich.
pp. 119-216, 17 pls.
- P. 931. On the status of the gray shrike, collected by Captain Blakiston, in Yezo, Japan. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 217-218.
- P. 932. Throwing-sticks from Mexico and California. By Otis T. Mason.
pp. 219-221, 6 figs.
- P. 933. Scientific results of explorations by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer *Albatross*. No. XXIV. Descriptions of new genera and species of crabs from the west coast of North America and the Sandwich Islands. By Mary J. Rathbun.
pp. 223-260.
- P. 934. Notes on some fossil plants from the Trinity division of the Comanche series of Texas. By William M. Fontaine.
pp. 261-282, 8 pls.
- P. 935. Observations on the blind crayfishes of Indiana, with a description of a new subspecies; *Cambarus pellucidus testii*. By W. P. Hay.
pp. 283-286, 2 pls.
- P. 936. The shofar—its use and origin. By Cyrus Adler.
pp. 287-301, 4 pls.

- P. 937. List of Diatomaceæ from a deep-sea dredging in the Atlantic Ocean off Delaware Bay by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer *Albatross*. By Albert Mann.
pp. 303-312.
- P. 938. Description of a new species of cyprinoid fish, *Couesius greeni*, from the headwaters of Fraser River in British Columbia. By David S. Jordan.
pp. 313-314.
- P. 939. Note on the wall-eyed pollack, *Pollachius chalcogrammus fucensis*, of Puget Sound. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 315-316.
- P. 940. Preliminary report on the molluscan species collected by the United States scientific expedition to West Africa in 1889-90. By Robert E. C. Stearns.
pp. 317-339.
- P. 941. On rare or little-known mollusks from the west coast of North and South America, with descriptions of new species. By Robert E. C. Stearns.
pp. 341-352, 1 plate.
- P. 942. Scientific results of explorations by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer *Albatross*. No. XXV. Report on the mollusk-fauna of the Galapagos Islands with descriptions of new species. By Robert E. C. Stearns.
pp. 353-450, 2 pls.
- P. 943. Scientific results of explorations by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer *Albatross*. No. XXVI. Report on the pteropods and heteropods collected by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer *Albatross* during the voyage from Norfolk, Virginia, to San Francisco, California, 1887-88. By James I. Peck.
pp. 451-466, 3 pls.
- P. 944. Diagnosis of a new California lizard. By Leonhard Stejneger.
p. 467.
- P. 945. Description of a supposed new species of *Odontophorus* from southern Mexico. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 469-470.
- P. 946. A subtropical miocene fauna in Arctic Siberia. By William H. Dall.
pp. 471-478, 1 plate.
- P. 947. Notes on a collection of birds from eastern Nicaragua and the Rio Frio, Costa Rica, with a description of a supposed new *Trogon*. By Charles W. Richmond.
pp. 479-532.
- P. 948. Description of a new species of fruit bat, *Pteropus aldabrensis*, from Aldabra Island. By Frederick W. True.
pp. 533-534.

- P. 949. Notice of the crustaceans collected by the United States scientific expedition to the west coast of Africa. By James E. Benedict.
pp. 535-541.
- P. 950. A descriptive catalogue of the harvest-spiders (Phalangiidae) of Ohio. By Clarence M. Weed.
pp. 543-563, 13 pls., 1 fig.
- P. 951. Scientific results of the United States eclipse expedition to West Africa, 1889-90. Report upon the insecta, arachnida, and myriapoda. By C. V. Riley.
pp. 565-590, 1 plate, 13 figs.
- P. 952. On some fossil unios and other fresh-water shells from the drift at Toronto, Canada: with a review of the distribution of the Unionidae of northeastern North America. By Charles T. Simpson.
pp. 591-595.
- P. 953. Descriptions of some new birds collected on the islands of Aldabra and Assumption, northwest of Madagascar, by Dr. W. L. Abbott. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 597-600.
- P. 954. Notes on a small collection of mammals from the Tana River, East Africa, with descriptions of new species. By Frederick W. True.
pp. 601-603.
- P. 955. Remarks on the avian genus *Myiarchus*, with special reference to *M. yucatanensis* Lawrence. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 605-608.
- P. 956. On a small collection of birds from Costa Rica. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 609-614.
- P. 957. Notes on a third installment of Japanese birds in the Science College Museum, Tokyo, Japan, with descriptions of new species. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 615-638.
- P. 958. Land shells of the genus *Bulinulus* in Lower California, with descriptions of several new species. By William H. Dall.
pp. 639-647, 2 pls.
- P. 959. Descriptions of new species of American fresh-water crabs. By Mary J. Rathbun.
pp. 649-661, 5 pls.
- P. 960. Scientific results of explorations by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer *Albatross*. No. XXVII. Catalogue of a collection of birds made in Alaska by Mr. C. H. Townsend during the cruise of the U. S. Fish Commission steamer *Albatross* in the summer and autumn of 1888. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 663-665.

- P. 961. A revision of the genus *Formicarius* Boddaert. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 667-686.
- P. 962. Description of a new storm petrel from the coast of western Mexico. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 687-688.
- P. 963. Description of a new species of mouse (*Sitomys decolorus*) from Central America. By Frederick W. True.
pp. 689-690.
- P. 964. Description of a new *Geothlypis* from Brownsville, Texas. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 691-692.
- P. 965. The proper generic name of the tunnies. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 693-694.
- P. 966. The shell heaps of the east coast of Florida. By De Witt Webb.
pp. 695-698, 7 pls.
- P. 967. Description of a new blennioid fish from California. By Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 699-701, 1 fig.
- P. 968. Notes on myriapoda from Loanda, Africa, collected by Mr. Heli Chatelaine, including a description of a new genus and species. By O. F. Cook.
pp. 703-706.
- P. 969. Description of a new species of blind-snakes (*Typhlopidae*) from the Congo Free State. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 709-710.
- P. 970. On some collections of reptiles and batrachians from East Africa and the adjacent islands, recently received from Dr. W. L. Abbott and Mr. William Astor Chanler, with descriptions of new species. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 711-741.
- P. 971. Notes on recent collections of North American land, freshwater, and marine shells received from the U. S. Department of Agriculture. By Robert E. C. Stearns.
pp. 743-755.
- P. 972. On the relationships of Taylor's mouse, *Sitomys taylori*. By Frederic W. True.
pp. 757-758.
- P. 973. Notes on the natural history of Aldabra, Assumption and Gloriosa islands, Indian Ocean. By W. L. Abbott.
pp. 759-764, 1 fig.
- P. 974. Remarks on Japanese quails. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 765-769.
- P. 975. Notes on birds of Central Mexico, with descriptions of forms believed to be new. By P. L. Jouy.
pp. 771-791.

VOLUME XVII, CONTAINING PAPERS 976-1032.

Smithsonian Institution. | United States National Museum. | — |
 Proceedings | of the | United States National Museum. | — |
 Volume XVII. | 1894. | — | Published under the direction of
 the Smithsonian Institution. | — | Washington: | Government
 Printing Office. | 1895.

8vo., pp. xiii, 1-765, 32 pls., 88 figs.

-
- P. 976. Notes on mammals of Baltistan and the Vale of Kashmir, presented to the National Museum by Dr. W. L. Abbott. By Frederick W. True.
 pp. 1-16.
- P. 977. Description of a new lizard (*Verticaria beldingi*), from California. By Leonhard Stejneger.
 pp. 17-18.
- P. 978. Note on a blue mineral, supposed to be ultramarine, from Silver City, New Mexico. By R. L. Packard.
 pp. 19-20.
- P. 979. Descriptions of two new species of crabs from the western Indian Ocean, presented to the National Museum by Dr. W. L. Abbott. By Mary J. Rathbun.
 pp. 21-24.
- P. 980. Descriptions of a new genus and two new species of African fresh-water crabs. By Mary J. Rathbun.
 pp. 25-27.
- P. 981. An analysis of jadeite from Mogoung, Burma. By Oliver C. Farrington.
 pp. 29-31.
- P. 982. Notes on some skeletons and skulls of porpoises of the genus *Prodelphinus*, collected by Dr. W. L. Abbott in the Indian Ocean. By Frederick W. True.
 pp. 33-37.
- P. 983. Description of nests and eggs of some new birds collected on the island of Aldabra, northwest of Madagascar, by Dr. W. L. Abbott. By Charles Bendire.
 pp. 39-41.
- P. 984. Notes on the crabs of the family Inachidæ in the United States National Museum. By Mary J. Rathbun.
 pp. 43-75, 1 plate.
- P. 985. On the formation of stalactites and gypsum incrustations in caves. By George P. Merrill.
 pp. 77-81, 4 pls.
- P. 986. Descriptions of a new genus and four new species of crabs from the Antillean region. By Mary J. Rathbun.
 pp. 83-86.
- P. 987. The formation of sandstone concretions. By George P. Merrill.
 pp. 87-88, 1 plate.

- P. 988. Monograph of the genus *Gnathodon* Gray (*Rangia* Desmoulins). By William H. Dall.
pp. 89-106, 1 plate.
- P. 989. On the nomenclature and characteristics of the lampreys. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 107-110.
- P. 990. The nomenclature of the Myliobatidæ or Aëtobatidæ. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 111-114.
- P. 991. The nomenclature of the family Pœciliidæ or Cyprinodontidæ. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 115-116.
- P. 992. The differential characters of the Salmonidæ and Thymallidæ. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 117-122.
- P. 993. On the relations and nomenclature of *Stizostedion* or *Lucioperca*. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 123-128.
- P. 994. Description of a new species of cotton rat (*Sigmodon minima*), from New Mexico. By Edgar A. Mearns.
pp. 129-130.
- P. 995. Notes on the invertebrate fauna of the Dakota formation, with descriptions of new molluscan forms. By C. A. White.
pp. 131-138, 1 plate.
- P. 996. The shells of the Tres Marias and other localities along the shores of Lower California and the Gulf of California. By Robert E. C. Stearns.
pp. 139-204.
- P. 997. Notes on a Japanese species of reed warbler. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 205-206.
- P. 998. A review of the fossil flora of Alaska, with descriptions of new species. By F. H. Knowlton.
pp. 207-240, 1 plate.
- P. 999. Diagnoses of new North American mammals. By Frederick W. True.
pp. 241-243.
- P. 1000. Descriptions of new species of starfishes and ophiurans, with a revision of certain species formerly described; mostly from the collections made by the United States Commission of Fish and Fisheries. By A. E. Verrill.
pp. 245-297.
- P. 1001. Notes on the anatomy and affinities of the Cœrebidæ and other American birds. By Frederic A. Lucas.
pp. 299-312, 13 figs.
- P. 1002. Discovery of the genus *Oldhamia* in America. By Charles D. Walcott.
pp. 313-315, 1 fig.

- P. 1003. Notes on reptiles and batrachians collected in Florida in 1892 and 1893. By Einar Lönnberg.
pp. 317-339, 3 figs.
- P. 1004. On the rodents of the genus *Sminthus* in Kashmir. By Frederick W. True.
pp. 341-343.
- P. 1005. The relationship of the lacertilian genus *Anniella* Gray. By G. Baur.
pp. 345-351.
- P. 1006. Diagnoses of some undescribed wood rats (genus *Neotoma*) in the National Museum. By Frederick W. True.
pp. 353-355.
- P. 1007. Descriptions of twenty-two new species of birds from the Galapagos Islands. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 357-370.
- P. 1008. Descriptions of some new birds from Aldabra, Assumption, and Gloriosa islands, collected by Dr. W. L. Abbott. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 371-373.
- P. 1009. A revision of the fishes of the subfamily Sebastinæ of the Pacific coast of America. By Carl H. Eigenmann and Charles H. Beeson.
pp. 375-407.
- P. 1010. Additional notes on the native trees of the Lower Wabash Valley. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 409-421, 6 pls.
- P. 1011. Distribution of the land and fresh-water mollusks of the West Indian region, and their evidence with regard to past changes of land and sea. By Charles T. Simpson.
pp. 423-450, 1 plate.
- P. 1012. Scientific results of explorations by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer *Albatross*. No. XXVIII. On Cetomimidæ and Rondeletiidæ, two new families of bathybial fishes from the northwestern Atlantic. By G. Brown Goode and Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 451-454, 1 plate.
- P. 1013. Scientific results of explorations by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer *Albatross*. No. XXIX. A revision of the order Heteromi, deep-sea fishes, with a description of the new generic types *Macdonaldia* and *Lipogenys*. By G. Brown Goode and Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 455-470, 2 pls.
- P. 1014. Scientific results of explorations by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer *Albatross*. No. XXX. On *Harriotta*, a new type of chimæroid fish from the deeper waters of the northwestern Atlantic. By G. Brown Goode and Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 471-473, 1 plate.

- P. 1015. Overlaying with copper by the American aborigines. By Otis T. Mason.
pp. 475-477, 4 figs.
- P. 1016. Scientific results of explorations by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer *Albatross*. No. XXXI. Descriptions of new genera and species of the family Lithodidæ, with notes on the young of *Lithodes camtschaticus* and *Lithodes brevipes*. By James E. Benedict.
pp. 479-488.
- P. 1017. Scientific results of explorations by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer *Albatross*. No. XXXII. Report on the crustacea of the order Stomatopoda collected by the steamer *Albatross* between 1885 and 1891, and on other specimens in the U. S. National Museum. By Robert Payne Bigelow.
pp. 489-560, 3 pls., 28 figs.
- P. 1018. The pterylography of certain American goat-suckers and owls. By Hubert Lyman Clark.
pp. 551-572, 11 figs.
- P. 1019. The box tortoises of North America. By W. E. Taylor.
pp. 573-588, 7 figs.
- P. 1020. Description of *Uta mearnsi*, a new lizard from California. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 589-591.
- P. 1021. Notes on Butler's garter snake. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 593-594.
- P. 1022. On the specific name of the coachwhip snake. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 595-596.
- P. 1023. Description of a new salamander from Arkansas with notes on *Ambystoma annulatum*. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 597-599.
- P. 1024. Diagnosis of a new genus of *Trogon*s (*Heterotrogon*), based on *Hapaloderma vittatum* of Shelley; with a description of the female of that species. By Charles W. Richmond.
pp. 601-603.
- P. 1025. On the bothriothoracine insects of the United States. By L. O. Howard.
pp. 605-613.
- P. 1026. Notes on the geographical distribution of scale insects. By T. D. A. Cockerell.
pp. 615-625.
- P. 1027. Description of a new species of rockfish, *Sebastichthys brevispinis*, from Alaska. By Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 627-628.
- P. 1028. Description of a new species of fish, *Bleekeria gilli*. By Tarleton H. Bean.
pp. 629-630

- P. 1029. Description of *Gobioides broussometi*, a fish new to North America, from the Gulf of Mexico. By Tarleton H. Bean and Barton A. Bean.
pp. 631-632, 1 fig.
- P. 1030. Scientific results of explorations by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer *Albatross*. No. XXXIII. Descriptions of two new flounders, *Gastropsetta frontalis* and *Cyclopsetta chitendeni*. By Barton A. Bean.
pp. 633-636, 3 figs.
- P. 1031. Notes on some eruptive rocks from Gallatin, Jefferson, and Madison counties, Montana. By George P. Merrill.
pp. 637-673, 10 figs.
- P. 1032. Scientific results of explorations by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer *Albatross*. No. XXXIV. Report on mollusca and brachiopoda dredged in deep water, chiefly near the Hawaiian Islands, with illustrations of hitherto unfigured species from northwest America. By William H. Dall.
pp. 675-733, 10 pls., 2 figs.

VOLUME XVIII, CONTAINING PAPERS 1033-1100.

Smithsonian Institution. | United States National Museum. | — |
 Proceedings | of the | United States National Museum. | — |
 Volume XVIII. | 1895. | — | Published under the direction of
 the Smithsonian Institution. | — | Washington: | Government
 Printing Office. | 1896.

8vo., pp. xiv, 1-819, 35 pls., 46 figs.

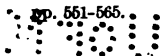
-
- P. 1033. Diagnoses of new mollusks from the survey of the Mexican boundary. By William H. Dall.
pp. 1-6.
- P. 1034. Diagnoses of new species of mollusks from the west coast of America. By William H. Dall.
pp. 7-20.
- P. 1035. Diagnoses of new tertiary fossils from the southern United States. By William H. Dall.
pp. 21-46.
- P. 1036. Two new diplopod myriapoda of the genus *Oxydesmus* from the Congo. By O. F. Cook.
pp. 47-52.
- P. 1037. *Prionodesmus*, a new genus of diplopoda from Surinam. By O. F. Cook.
pp. 53-57, 1 plate.
- P. 1038. On *Geophilus attenuatus* Say, of the class Chilopoda. By O. F. Cook.
pp. 59-62.

1038

- P. 1039. An arrangement of the Geophilidæ, a family of Chilopoda.
By O. F. Cook.
pp. 63-75.
- P. 1040. Description of a new species of golden beetle from Costa Rica. By Martin L. Linell.
pp. 77-78.
- P. 1041. Two new species of beetles of the Tenebrionid genus *Echocerus*. By F. H. Chittenden.
pp. 79-80.
- P. 1042. East African diplopoda of the suborder Polydesmoidea, collected by Mr. William Astor Chanler. By O. F. Cook.
pp. 81-111, 5 pls.
- P. 1043. Description of a new species of pipefish (*Siphostoma scovilli*) from Corpus Christi, Texas. By Barton W. Evermann and William C. Kendall.
pp. 113-115.
- P. 1044. Description of a new species of snake (*Tantilla eiseni*) from California. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 117-118.
- P. 1045. Description of a new species of ground warbler from eastern Mexico. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 119-120.
- P. 1046. East African odonata, collected by Dr. W. L. Abbott. By Philip P. Calvert.
pp. 121-142, 15 figs.
- P. 1047. Notes on the odonata from East Africa, collected by the Chanler expedition. By Philip P. Calvert.
pp. 143-145.
- P. 1048. On the proper name of the gunnels or butter-fishes. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 147-151.
- P. 1049. The differential characters of the syngnathid and hippocampid fishes. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 153-159.
- P. 1050. Notes on the synonymy of the Torpedinidæ or Narcobatidæ. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 161-165.
- P. 1051. The families of synentognathous fishes and their nomenclature. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 167-178.
- P. 1052. On the application of the name *Teuthis* to a genus of fishes. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 179-189.
- P. 1053. Notes on the nomenclature of *Scymnus* or *Scymnorhinus*, a genus of sharks. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 191-193.

- P. 1054. Notes on the genus *Cephaleutherus* of Rafinesque, and other rays with aberrant pectoral fins (*Propterygia* and *Hieroptera*). By Theodore Gill.
pp. 195-198.
- P. 1055. Notes on characinoid fishes with ctenoid scales, with a description of a new *Psectrogaster*. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 199-203.
- P. 1056. The differential characters of characinoid and erythrinoid fishes. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 205-209.
- P. 1057. Notes on *Orectolobus* or *Crossorhinus*, a genus of sharks. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 211-212.
- P. 1058. Note on the fishes of the genus *Characinus*. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 213-215.
- P. 1059. The nomenclature of *Rachicentron* or *Elacate*, a genus of acanthopterygian fishes. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 217-219.
- P. 1060. Note on the nomenclature of the pœcilioid fishes. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 221-224.
- P. 1061. The nomenclature of the fishes of the characinoid genus *Tetragonopterus*. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 225-227.
- P. 1062. List of the lepidoptera collected in eastern Africa by Dr. W. L. Abbott, with descriptions of some apparently new species. By W. J. Holland.
pp. 229-258.
- P. 1063. List of the lepidoptera collected in Somali-land, East Africa, by Mr. William Astor Chanler and Lieutenant von Höhnelt. By W. J. Holland.
pp. 259-264.
- P. 1064. List of the lepidoptera from Aldabra, Seychelles, and other East African islands, collected by Dr. W. L. Abbott. By W. J. Holland.
pp. 265-273.
- P. 1065. List of the lepidoptera collected in Kashmir by Dr. W. L. Abbott. By W. J. Holland.
pp. 275-279, 2 pls.
- P. 1066. Notes on asbestos and asbestiform minerals. By George P. Merrill.
pp. 281-292.
- P. 1067. Preliminary description of some new birds from the Galapagos archipelago. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 293-294.

- P. 1068. The classification and geographical distribution of the pearly fresh-water mussels. By Charles T. Simpson.
pp. 295-343, 1 plate.
- P. 1069. Note on the occurrence of an armadillo of the genus *Xenurus* in Honduras. By Frederick W. True.
pp. 345-347, 2 pls.
- P. 1070. The genus *Callinectes*. By Mary J. Rathbun.
pp. 349-375, 17 pls.
- P. 1071. Descriptions of two new species of fresh-water crabs from Costa Rica. By Mary J. Rathbun.
pp. 377-379, 2 pls., 3 figs.
- P. 1072. Description of four new triassic unios from the stacked plains of Texas. By Charles T. Simpson.
pp. 381-385, 5 figs.
- P. 1073. Revision of the North American Empidæ—a family of two-winged insects. By D. W. Coquillett.
pp. 387-440.
- B. 1074. Description of a new subspecies of the genus *Peucedramus* Coues. By Robert Ridgway.
p. 441.
- P. 1075. Preliminary diagnoses of new mammals from the Mexican boundary of the United States. By Edgar A. Mearns.
pp. 443-447.
- P. 1076. Characters of a new American family of passerine birds. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 449-450.
- P. 1077. Osteological and pterylographical characters of the Procnia-tidæ. By Frederic A. Lucas.
p. 506-507, 5 figs.
- P. 1078. Catalogue of a collection of birds made by Dr. W. L. Abbott in Kashmir, Baltistan and Ladak, with notes on some of the species, and a description of a new species of *Cyanecula*. By Charles W. Richmond.
pp. 451-508.
- P. 1079. On birds collected by Dr. W. L. Abbott in the Seychelles, Amirantes, Gloriosa, Assumption, Aldabra, and adjacent islands, with notes on habits, etc., by the collector. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 509-546.
- P. 1080. Descriptions of two new subspecies of the downy woodpecker, *Dryobates pubescens* Linnæus. By Harry C. Oberholser.
pp. 547-550.
- P. 1081. Preliminary description of a new subgenus and six new species and subspecies of hares, from the Mexican border of the United States. By Edgar A. Mearns.
pp. 551-565.



- P. 1082. Note on *Plectroplites* and *Hypoplectrodes*, genera of serranoid fishes. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 567-568.
- P. 1083. Catalogue of a collection of birds made by Dr. W. L. Abbott in eastern Turkestan, the Thian-Shan Mountains, and Tagdumbash Pamir, central Asia, with notes on some of the species. By Charles W. Richmond.
pp. 569-591.
- P. 1084. Descriptions of three species of sand fleas (Amphipods) collected at Newport, Rhode Island. By Sylvester D. Judd.
pp. 598-603, 11 figs.
- P. 1085. Remarks on the synonymy of some North American scolytid beetles. By William Eichhoff.
pp. 605-610.
- P. 1086. Fossil jelly fishes from the Middle Cambrian terrane. By Charles D. Walcott.
pp. 611-614, 2 pls.
- P. 1087. Preliminary descriptions of a new genus and three new species of crustaceans from an artesian well at San Marcos, Texas. By James E. Benedict.
pp. 615-617.
- P. 1088. Description of a new genus and species of blind tailed-batrachians from the subterranean waters of Texas. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 619-621.
- P. 1089. Description of a new stickleback (*Gasterosteus gladiunculus*) from the coast of Maine. By W. C. Kendall.
pp. 623-624.
- P. 1090. Description of a new species of ant thrush from Nicaragua. By Charles W. Richmond.
pp. 625-626.
- P. 1091. Partial list of birds collected at Alta Mira, Mexico, by Mr. Frank B. Armstrong. By Charles W. Richmond.
pp. 627-632.
- P. 1092. On some reared parasitic hymenopterous insects from Ceylon. By L. O. Howard and William H. Ashmead.
pp. 633-648.
- P. 1093. An annotated list of birds observed on the island of Margarita, and at Guanta and Laguayra, Venezuela. (With critical notes and descriptions of new species by Charles W. Richmond.) By Wirt Robinson.
pp. 649-685, 1 plate, 1 fig.
- P. 1094. List of coleoptera collected on the Tana River, and on the Jombéné range, East Africa, by Mr. William Astor Chanler and Lieut. Ludwig von Höhnelt, with descriptions of new genera and species. By Martin L. Linell.
pp. 686-716.

- P. 1095. Contributions to the natural history of the Commander Islands. XI. The cranium of Pallas' cormorant. By Frederick A. Lucas.
pp. 717-719, 2 pls.
- P. 1096. New species of North American coleoptera of the family Scarabæidæ. By Martin L. Linell.
pp. 721-731.
- P. 1097. Observations on the development and migration of the urticating organs of sea nettles, *Cnidaria*. By Louis Murbach.
pp. 733-740.
- P. 1098. List of the lepidoptera collected in East Africa, 1894, by Mr. William Astor Chanler and Lieut. Ludwig von Höhnelt. By W. J. Holland.
pp. 741-767.
- P. 1099. Notes on the vampire bat (*Diphylla ecaudata*), with special reference to its relationships with *Desmodus rufus*. By Harrison Allen.
pp. 769-777, 6 figs.
- P. 1100. Description of a new species of bat of the genus *Glossophaga*. By Harrison Allen.
pp. 779-781.

VOLUME XIX, CONTAINING PAPERS 1101-1123.

Smithsonian Institution. | United States National Museum. | ——— |
Proceedings | of the | United States National Museum. | ——— |
Volume XIX. | ——— | Published under the direction of the Smithsonian Institution. | ——— | Washington: | Government Printing Office. | 1897.
8 vo., pp. viii, 1-864, 68 pls., 52 figs.

- P. 1101. A revision of the American moles. By Frederick W. True.
pp. 1-112, 4 pls., 46 figs., 5 maps, showing geographical distribution.
- P. 1102. Descriptions of new cynipidous galls and gall-wasps in the United States National Museum. By William H. Ashmead.
pp. 113-136.
- P. 1103. Preliminary diagnoses of new mammals from the Mexican border of the United States. By Edgar A. Mearns.
pp. 137-140.
- P. 1104. Description of a new genus and four new species of crabs from the West Indies. By Mary J. Rathbun.
pp. 141-144.
- P. 1105. A revision of the adult tapeworms of hares and rabbits. By Charles Wardell Stiles.
pp. 145-235, 21 pls.

- P. 1106. Contributions to the natural history of the Commander Islands. XII. Fishes collected at Bering and Copper islands by Nikolai A. Grebnitski and Leonhard Stejneger. By Tarleton H. Bean and Barton A. Bean.
pp. 237-251.
- P. 1107. Is the Florida box tortoise a distinct species? By Einar Lönnberg.
pp. 253-254.
- P. 1108. Summary of the hemiptera of Japan, presented to the United States National Museum by Professor Mitzukuri. By Philip R. Uhler.
pp. 255-297.
- P. 1109. On the genus *Remondia* Gabb, a group of cretaceous bivalve mollusks. By Timothy W. Stanton.
pp. 299-301, 1 plate.
- P. 1110. Descriptions of tertiary fossils from the Antillean region. By R. J. Lechmere Guppy and William H. Dall.
pp. 303-331, 4 pls.
- P. 1111. Report on the mollusks collected by the International Boundary Commission of the United States and Mexico, 1892-1894. By William H. Dall.
pp. 333-379, 3 pls.
- P. 1112. Notes on fishes collected in Kamchatka and Japan by Leonhard Stejneger and Nicolai A. Grebnitski, with a description of a new blenny. By Tarleton H. Bean and Barton A. Bean.
pp. 381-392, 2 pls.
- P. 1113. Descriptions of new species of North American coleoptera in the families Cerambycidae and Scarabaeidae. By Martin L. Linell.
pp. 393-401.
- P. 1114. Report on the fishes dredged in deep water near the Hawaiian Islands, with descriptions and figures of twenty-three new species. By Charles H. Gilbert and Frank Cramer.
pp. 403-435, 13 pls.
- P. 1115. Descriptions of twenty-two new species of fishes collected by the steamer *Albatross*, of the United States Fish Commission. By Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 437-457, 7 pls.
- P. 1116. Birds of the Galapagos archipelago. By Robert Ridgway.
pp. 459-670, 2 pls., 6 figs., 48 charts.
- P. 1117. On the fossil phyllopod genera, *Dipeltis* and *Protocaris*, of the family Apodidae. By Charles Schuchert.
pp. 671-676, 1 plate.
- P. 1118. Catalogue of a collection of birds made by Dr. W. L. Abbott in Madagascar, with descriptions of three new species. By Charles W. Richmond.
pp. 677-694.

- P. 1119. On the insects collected by Dr. Abbott on the Seychelles, Aldabra, Gloriosa, and Providence islands, with descriptions of nine new species of coleoptera. By Martin L. Linell.
pp. 695-706.
- P. 1120. Cambrian brachiopoda: genera *Iphidea* and *Yorkia*, with descriptions of new species of each, and of the genus *Acrothele*. By Charles D. Walcott.
pp. 707-718, 2 pls.
- P. 1121. Descriptions of six new mammals from North America. By Edgar A. Mearns.
pp. 719-724.
- P. 1122. The food plants of scale insects (Coccidæ). By T. D. A. Cockerell.
pp. 725-785.
- P. 1123. Notes on larval cestode parasites of fishes. By Edwin Linton.
pp. 787-824, 8 pls.

VOLUME XX, CONTAINING PAPERS 1124-1139.

Smithsonian Institution. | United States National Museum. | — |
Proceedings | of the | United States National Museum. | — |
Volume XX. | — | Published under the direction of the Smith-
sonian Institution. | — | Washington: | Government Printing
Office. | 1898.

8vo., pp. xii, 1-932, 97 pls., 149 figs.

-
- P. 1124. Revision of the orthopteran group Melanopli (Acridiidae), with special reference to North American forms. By Samuel H. Scudder.
pp. 1-421, 26 pls.
- P. 1125. Notes on the cestode parasites of fishes. By Edwin Linton.
pp. 423-456, 8 pls.
- P. 1126. Preliminary diagnoses of new mammals of the genera *Lynx*, *Urocyon*, *Spilogale*, and *Mephitis*, from the Mexican boundary line. By Edgar A. Mearns.
pp. 457-461.
- P. 1127. Description of a new blenny-like fish of the genus *Opisthocentrus*, collected in Vulcano Bay, Port Mororan, Japan, by Nicolai A. Grebnitski. By Tarleton H. Bean and Barton A. Bean.
pp. 463-464, 1 plate.
- P. 1128. Description of a new crustacean of the genus *Sphaeroma*, from a warm spring in New Mexico. By Harriet Richardson.
pp. 465-466.

- P. 1129. Preliminary diagnoses of new mammals of the genera *Mephitis*, *Dorcelaphus*, and *Dicotyles*, from the Mexican border of the United States. By Edgar A. Mearns.
pp. 467-471.
- P. 1130. New species of coleoptera of the family Chrysomelidæ, with a short review of the tribe Chlamydini. By Martin L. Linell.
pp. 473-485.
- P. 1131. Notes on a collection of fishes from the Colorado Basin in Arizona. By Charles H. Gilbert and Norman Bishop Scofield.
pp. 487-499, 4 pls.
- P. 1132. Preliminary diagnoses of new mammals of the genera *Sciurus*, *Castor*, *Neotoma*, and *Sigmodon*, from the Mexican boundary of the United States. By Edgar A. Mearns.
pp. 501-505.
- P. 1133. Notes on trematode parasites of fishes. By Edwin Linton.
pp. 507-548, 15 pls.
- P. 1134. Contributions to Philippine ornithology. Part I. A list of the birds known to inhabit the Philippine and Palawan islands, showing their distribution within the limits of the two groups. By Dean C. Worcester and Frank S. Bourns. Part II. Notes on the distribution of Philippine birds. By Dean C. Worcester.
pp. 549-625, 7 pls.
- P. 1135. Supplement to the annotated catalogue of the published writings of Charles Abiathar White, 1886-1897. By Timothy W. Stanton.
pp. 627-642.
- P. 1136. Observations on the Astacidæ in the United States National Museum and in the Museum of Comparative Zoology, with descriptions of new species. By Walter Faxon.
pp. 643-694, 9 pls.
- P. 1137. A revision of tropical African diplopoda of the family Strongylosomatidæ. By O. F. Cook.
pp. 695-708.
- P. 1138. American leaf-hoppers of the subfamily Typhlocybinae. By Clarence P. Gillette.
pp. 709-773, 149 figs.
- P. 1139. Revision of the deep-water mollusca of the Atlantic coast of North America, with descriptions of new genera and species. Part I. Bivalvia. By A. E. Verrill and Katherine J. Bush.
pp. 775-901, 27 pls.

VOLUME XXI, CONTAINING PAPERS 1140-1178.

Smithsonian Institution. | United States National Museum. | — |
 Proceedings | of the | United States National Museum. | — |
 Volume XXI. | — | Published under the direction of the Smith-
 sonian Institution. | — | Washington: | Government Printing
 Office. | 1899.

8vo., pp. xiii, 1-933, 89 pls., 106 figs.

-
- P. 1140. Contributions toward a monograph of the lepidopterous family Noctuidæ of boreal North America. A revision of the species of *Acronycta* Ochsenheimer, and of certain allied genera. By John B. Smith and Harrison G. Dyar.
 pp. 1-194, 22 pls.
- P. 1141. Descriptions of the species of *Cycadeoidea*, or fossil cycadean trunks, thus far determined from the lower cretaceous rim of the Black Hills. By Lester F. Ward.
 pp. 195-229.
- P. 1142. On some new parasitic insects of the subfamily Encyrtinæ. By L. O. Howard.
 pp. 231-248.
- P. 1143. On the coleopterous insects of Galapagos Islands. By Martin L. Linell.
 pp. 249-268.
- P. 1144. The birds of the Kuril Islands. By Leonhard Stejneger.
 pp. 269-296.
- P. 1145. Description of a species of *Actæon* from the quaternary bluffs at Spanish Bight, San Diego, California. By Robert E. C. Stearns.
 pp. 297-299, 1 fig.
- P. 1146. Report on a collection of Japanese diptera, presented to the U. S. National Museum by the Imperial University of Tokyo. By D. W. Coquillett.
 pp. 301-340.
- P. 1147. Notes on the mammals of the Catskill Mountains, New York, with general remarks on the fauna and flora of the region. By Edgar A. Mearns.
 pp. 341-360, 6 figs.
- P. 1148. Topaz crystals in the mineral collection of the U. S. National Museum. By Arthur S. Eakle.
 pp. 361-369, 22 figs.
- P. 1149. Notes on *Cytherea* (*Tirela*) *crassatelloides* Conrad, with descriptions of many varieties. By Robert E. C. Stearns.
 pp. 371-378, 3 pls.
- P. 1150. On the occurrence of *Amphiuma*, the so-called Congo snake, in Virginia. By Hugh M. Smith.
 pp. 379-380.

- P. 1151. Description of a new species of spiny-tailed iguana from Guatemala. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 381-383.
- P. 1152. Cambrian brachiopoda: *Obolus* and *Lingulella*, with description of new species. By Charles D. Walcott.
pp. 385-420, 3 pls.
- P. 1153. A revision of the wrens of the genus *Thryomanes* Selater. By Harry C. Oberholser.
pp. 421-450.
- P. 1154. American oniscoid diplopoda of the order Merocheta. By O. F. Cook.
pp. 451-468, 4 pls.
- P. 1155. The osteology and relationships of the family Zeidae. By Edwin C. Starks.
pp. 469-476, 6 pls.
- P. 1156. A contribution to the knowledge of the variations of the tree frog, *Hyla regilla*. By Frederick C. Test.
pp. 477-492, 1 plate.
- P. 1157. Japanese hymenoptera of the family Tenthredinidae. By C. L. Marlatt.
pp. 493-506.
- P. 1158. A contribution to a knowledge of the fresh-water crabs of America.—The Pseudothelphusinæ. By Mary J. Rathbun.
pp. 507-537, 18 figs.
- P. 1159. Notes on a collection of fishes from Mexico, with description of a new species of *Platypæcilus*. By Barton A. Bean.
pp. 539-542, 1 fig.
- P. 1160. The leeches of the U. S. National Museum. By J. Percy Moore.
pp. 543-563, 1 plate.
- P. 1161. On the occurrence of *Caulolepis longidens* Gill, on the coast of California. By Charles H. Gilbert.
pp. 565-566.
- P. 1162. The brachyura collected by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer *Albatross* on the voyage from Norfolk, Virginia, to San Francisco, California, 1887-88. By Mary J. Rathbun.
pp. 567-616, 4 pls.
- P. 1163. On the nomenclature of the whalebone whales of the tenth edition of Linnæus's "Systema Naturæ." By Frederick W. True.
pp. 617-635.
- P. 1164. A new snake from the eocene of Alabama. By Frederic A. Lucas.
pp. 637-638, 2 pls.
- P. 1165. Notes on the capture of rare fishes. By Barton A. Bean.
pp. 639-640.
- P. 1166. The feather-tracts of North American grouse and quail. By Hubert Lyman Clark.
pp. 641-653, 3 pls., 4 figs.

- P. 1167. Note on *Oxycottus acuticeps* Gilbert, from Sitka and Kadiak, Alaska. By Tarleton H. Bean and Barton A. Bean.
pp. 655-656.
- P. 1168. African diplopoda of the genus *Pachybolus*. By O. F. Cook.
pp. 657-666, 3 pls.
- P. 1169. The diplopod family Striariidæ. By O. F. Cook.
pp. 667-676, 2 pls.
- P. 1170. African diplopoda of the family Gomphodesmidæ. By O. F. Cook.
pp. 677-739, 7 pls.
- P. 1171. Hydroida from Alaska and Puget Sound. By Charles C. Nutting.
pp. 741-753, 3 pls.
- P. 1172. The fossil bison of North America. By Frederic A. Lucas.
pp. 755-771, 20 pls., 2 figs.
- P. 1173. Petrographic report on rocks from the United States-Mexico boundary. By Edwin C. E. Lord.
pp. 773-782, 1 plate.
- P. 1174. The land reptiles of the Hawaiian Islands. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 783-813, 13 figs.
- P. 1175. Key to the isopods of the Pacific coast of North America, with descriptions of twenty-two new species. By Harriet Richardson.
pp. 815-869, 34 figs.
- P. 1176. Description of a new species of subterranean isopod. By W. P. Hay.
pp. 871-872, 1 plate.
- P. 1177. Synopsis of the recent and tertiary Leptonacea of North America and the West Indies. By William H. Dall.
pp. 873-897, 2 pls.
- P. 1178. Description of a new genus and species of discoglossoid toad from North America. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 899-901, 1 plate, 4 figs.

VOLUME XXII, CONTAINING PAPERS 1179-1205.

Smithsonian Institution. | United States National Museum. | — |
 Proceedings | of the | United States National Museum. | — |
 Volume XXII. | — | Published under the direction of the Smith-
 sonian Institution. | — | Washington: | Government Printing
 Office. | 1900.

8vo., pp. xii, 1-1075, 18 pls., 15 figs.

- P. 1179. The osteological characters of the fishes of the suborder Percesoces. By Edwin C. Starks.
pp. 1-10, 3 pls.
- P. 1180. Notes on birds from the Cameroons district, West Africa. By Harry C. Oberholser.
pp. 11-19.

- P. 1181. Descriptions of two new species of tortoises from the tertiary of the United States. By O. P. Hay.
pp. 21-24, 3 pls.
- P. 1182. A list of the birds collected by Mr. R. P. Currie in Liberia. By Harry C. Oberholser.
pp. 25-37, 1 plate.
- P. 1183. A list of the biting lice (*Mallophaga*) taken from birds and mammals of North America. By Vernon L. Kellogg.
pp. 39-100.
- P. 1184. New species of nocturnal moths of the genus *Campometra*, and notes. By John B. Smith.
pp. 101-105.
- P. 1185. Synopsis of the Solenidæ of North America and the Antilles. By William H. Dall.
pp. 107-112.
- P. 1186. The osteology and relationship of the percoidean fish, *Dinolestes lewini*. By Edwin C. Starks.
pp. 113-120, 4 pls.
- P. 1187. Description of two new species of crayfish. By W. P. Hay.
pp. 121-123, 2 figs.
- P. 1188. Contributions to the natural history of the Commander Islands. No. XIII. A new species of stalked medusæ (*Hali-
clystus stejneri*.) By K. Kishinouye.
pp. 125-129, 3 figs.
- P. 1189. Description of a new species of *Idotea* from Hakodate Bay, Japan. By Harriet Richardson.
pp. 131-134, 6 figs.
- P. 1190. List of shells collected by Vernon Bailey in Heron and Eagle lakes, Minnesota, with notes. By Robert E. C. Stearns.
pp. 135-138.
- P. 1191. Description of a new variety of *Haliotis* from California, with faunal and geographical notes. By Robert E. C. Stearns.
pp. 139-142.
- P. 1192. On the Lower Silurian (Trenton) fauna of Baffin Land. By Charles Schuchert.
pp. 143-177, 3 pls., 2 figs.
- P. 1193. Some neocene corals of the United States. By Henry Stewart Gane.
pp. 179-198, 1 plate.
- P. 1194. A new fossil species of *Caryophyllia* from California, and a new genus and species of turbinolid coral from Japan. By T. Wayland Vaughan.
pp. 199-203, 1 plate.
- P. 1195. Notes on birds collected by Dr. W. L. Abbott in central Asia. By Harry C. Oberholser.
pp. 205-228.
- P. 1196. Notes on some birds from Santa Barbara Islands, California. By Harry C. Oberholser.
pp. 229-234.

- P. 1197. Catalogue of a collection of birds from Madagascar. By Harry C. Oberholser.
pp. 235-248.
- P. 1198. Report on a collection of dipterous insects from Porto Rico. By D. W. Coquillett.
pp. 249-270.
- P. 1199. The decapod crustaceans of West Africa. By Mary J. Rathbun.
pp. 271-316, 2 figs.
- P. 1200. Description of a new bird of the genus *Dendroornis*. By Charles W. Richmond.
pp. 317-318.
- P. 1201. Descriptions of three new birds from lower Siam. By Charles W. Richmond.
pp. 319-321.
- P. 1202. On the genera of the chalcid-flies belonging to the subfamily Encyrtinæ. By William H. Ashmead.
pp. 323-412.
- P. 1203. A hundred new moths of the family Noctuidæ. By John B. Smith.
pp. 413-495.
- P. 1204. A new bird of paradise. By Rolla P. Currie.
pp. 497-499, 1 plate.
- P. 1205. Synopsis of the Naiades, or pearly fresh-water mussels. By Charles T. Simpson.
pp. 501-1044, 1 plate.

VOLUME XXIII, CONTAINING PAPERS 1206-1240.

Smithsonian Institution. | United States National Museum. | — |
Proceedings | of the | United States National Museum. | — |
Volume XXIII. | — | Published under the direction of
the Smithsonian Institution. | — | Washington: | Government
Printing Office. | 1901.

8vo., pp. xiv, 1-913, 44 pls., 83 figs.

-
- P. 1206. Classification of the ichneumon flies, or the superfamily Ichneumonoidea. By William H. Ashmead.
pp. 1-220.
- P. 1207. A new rhinoceros (*Trigonias osborni*), from the miocene of South Dakota. By Frederic A. Lucas.
pp. 221-223, 2 figs.
- P. 1208. New species of moths of the superfamily Tineina from Florida. By August Busck.
pp. 225-254, 1 plate.
- P. 1209. Life histories of some North American moths. By Harrison G. Dyar.
pp. 255-284.

- P. 1210. Synopsis of the family Tellinidæ and of the North American species. By William H. Dall.
pp. 285-326, 3 pls.
- P. 1211. The pelvic girdle of *Zeuglodon*, *Basilosaurus cetoides* Owen, with notes on other portions of the skeleton. By Frederic A. Lucas.
pp. 327-331, 3 pls.
- P. 1212. A new fossil cyprinoid, *Leuciscus turneri*, from the miocene of Nevada. By Frederic A. Lucas.
pp. 333-334, 1 plate.
- P. 1213. A list of fishes collected in Japan by Keinosuke Otaki and by the United States steamer *Albatross*, with descriptions of fourteen new species. By David S. Jordan and John O. Snyder.
pp. 335-380, 12 pls.
- P. 1214. Synopsis of the family Cardiidæ and of the North American species. By William H. Dall.
pp. 381-392.
- P. 1215. Revision of the orthopteran genus *Trimerotropis*. By Jerome McNeill.
pp. 393-449, 1 plate.
- P. 1216. The hermit crabs of the *Pagurus bernhardus* type. By James E. Benedict.
pp. 451-466, 6 figs.
- P. 1217. On a new species of spiny-tailed iguana from Utila Island, Honduras. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 467-468.
- P. 1218. A new systematic name for the yellow boa of Jamaica. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 469-470.
- P. 1219. Diagnosis of a new species of iguanoid lizard from Green Cay, Bahama Islands. By Leonhard Stejneger.
p. 471.
- P. 1220. On the wheatears (*Saricola*) occurring in North America. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 473-481, 1 diagram.
- P. 1221. List of fishes collected in the river Pei-Ho, at Tien-Tsin, China, by Noah Fields Drake, with descriptions of seven new species. By James Francis Abbott.
pp. 483-491, 7 pls.
- P. 1222. Key to the isopods of the Atlantic coast of North America with descriptions of new and little known species. By Harriet Richardson.
pp. 493-579, 38 figs.
- P. 1223. Some spiders and other arachnida from southern Arizona. By Nathan Banks.
pp. 581-590, 1 plate.

- P. 1224. A new dinosaur, *Stegosaurus marshi*, from the lower cretaceous of South Dakota. By Frederic A. Lucas.
pp. 591-592, 2 pls.
- P. 1225. New diptera in the U. S. National Museum. By D. W. Coquillett.
pp. 593-618.
- P. 1226. A list of the ferns and fern allies of North America north of Mexico, with principal synonyms and distribution. By William R. Maxon.
pp. 619-651.
- P. 1227. A systematic arrangement of the families of the diptera. By D. W. Coquillett.
pp. 653-658.
- P. 1228. A comparison of the osteology of the jerboas and jumping mice. By Marcus W. Lyon, jr.
pp. 659-668, 3 pls.
- P. 1229. Cambrian brachiopoda: *Obolella*, subgenus *Glyptias*; *Bicia*; *Obolus*, subgenus *Westonia*; with descriptions of new species. By Charles D. Walcott.
pp. 669-695.
- P. 1230. A revision of certain species of plants of the genus *Antennaria*. By Elias Nelson.
pp. 697-713.
- P. 1231. Description of a new species of snake from Clarion Island. By Leonhard Stejneger.
pp. 715-717.
- P. 1232. On the relationships of the Lutianoid fish, *Aphareus furcatus*. By David S. Jordan and Edwin C. Starks.
pp. 719-723, 2 pls.
- P. 1233. A review of the lancelets, hagfishes, and lampreys of Japan, with a description of two new species. By David S. Jordan and John O. Snyder.
pp. 725-734, 1 plate.
- P. 1234. The proper names of *Bdellostoma* or *Heptatremia*. By Theodore Gill.
pp. 735-738.
- P. 1235. List of fishes collected in 1883 and 1885 by Pierre Louis Jouy and preserved in the United States National Museum, with descriptions of six new species. By David S. Jordan and John O. Snyder.
pp. 739-769, 8 pls.
- P. 1236. Four new symmetrical hermit crabs (Pagurids) from the West India region. By James E. Benedict.
pp. 771-778, 7 figs.
- P. 1237. Synopsis of the Lucinacea and of the American species. By William H. Dall.
pp. 779-833, 4 pls.

- P. 1238. On a slug of the genus *Veronicella* from Tahiti. By T. D. A. Cockerell.
pp. 835-836.
- P. 1239. A review of the apodal fishes or eels of Japan, with descriptions of nineteen new species. By David S. Jordan and John O. Snyder.
pp. 837-890, 20 figs.
- P. 1240. A review of the cardinal fishes of Japan. By David S. Jordan and John O. Snyder.
pp. 891-913, 2 pls., 10 figs.

IV. BULLETINS OF THE U. S. NATIONAL MUSEUM.

(NOS. 1-50.)

- B. 1. Check-list of North American batrachia and reptilia; with a systematic list of the higher groups, and an essay on geographical distribution. Based on the specimens contained in the U. S. National Museum. By Edward D. Cope.
8vo., 1875, pp. 1-104.
- B. 2. Contributions to the natural history of Kerguelen Island, made in connection with the American [United States] Transit-of-Venus expedition, 1874-75. By J. H. Kidder, M. D., passed assistant surgeon, U. S. Navy. I. Ornithology. Edited by Dr. Elliott Coues, U. S. A.
8vo., 1875, pp. ix, 1-51.
- B. 3. Contributions to the natural history of Kerguelen Island, made in connection with the United States Transit-of-Venus expedition, 1874-75. By J. H. Kidder, M. D., passed assistant surgeon, U. S. Navy. II.
8vo., 1876, pp. 1-122.
- B. 4. Birds of southwestern Mexico. Collected by Francis E. Sumichrast for the United States National Museum. Prepared by George N. Lawrence.
8vo., 1875, pp. 1-56.
- B. 5. Catalogue of the fishes of the Bermudas. Based chiefly upon the collections of the United States National Museum. By G. Brown Goode, M. A., assistant curator, U. S. National Museum.
8vo., 1876, pp. 1-82.
- B. 6. International Exhibition, 1876. Board on behalf of United States executive department. Classification of the collection to illustrate the animal resources of the United States. A list of substances derived from the animal kingdom, with synopsis of the useful and injurious animals and a classification of the methods of capture and utilization. By G. Brown Goode, M. A., assistant curator, U. S. National Museum.
8vo., 1876, pp. xlii, 1-126.

- B. 7. Contributions to the natural history of the Hawaiian and Fanning islands and Lower California, made in connection with the United States North Pacific surveying expedition, 1873-1875. By Thos. H. Streets, M. D., passed assistant surgeon, U. S. Navy.
8vo., 1877, pp. 1-172.
- B. 8. Index to the names which have been applied to the subdivisions of the class Brachiopoda excluding the rudistes previous to the year 1877. By W. H. Dall, U. S. Coast Survey.
8vo., 1877, pp. 1-88.
- B. 9. Contributions to North American ichthyology. Based primarily on the collections of the United States National Museum. I. Review of Rafinesque's Memoirs on North American Fishes. By David S. Jordan.
8vo., 1877, pp. 1-53.
- B. 10. Contributions to North American ichthyology. Based primarily on the collections of the United States National Museum. II. A.—Notes on Cottidæ, Etheostomatidæ, Percidæ, Centrarchidæ, Aphododeridæ, Dorysomatidæ, and Cyprinidæ, with revisions of the genera and descriptions of new or little known species. B.—Synopsis of the Siluridæ of the fresh waters of North America. By David S. Jordan.
8vo., 1877, pp. 1-120, 45 pls.
- B. 11. Bibliography of the fishes of the Pacific coast of the United States to the end of 1879. By Theodore Gill.
8vo., 1882, pp. 1-73.
- B. 12. Contributions to North American ichthyology. Based primarily on the collections of the United States National Museum. III. A.—On the distribution of the fishes of the Alleghany region of South Carolina, Georgia, and Tennessee, with descriptions of new or little known species. By David S. Jordan and Alembert W. Brayton. B.—A synopsis of the family Catostomidæ. By David S. Jordan.
8vo., 1878, pp. 1-237.
- B. 13. The flora of St. Croix and the Virgin islands. By Baron H. F. A. Eggers.
8vo., 1879, pp. 1-133.
- B. 14. International Exhibition, 1876. Catalogue of the collection to illustrate the animal resources and the fisheries of the United States, exhibited at Philadelphia in 1876 by the Smithsonian Institution and the United States Fish Commission, and forming a part of the United States National Museum. Prepared under the direction of G. Brown Goode.
8vo., 1879, pp. xvi, 1-351.
- B. 15. Contributions to the natural history of Arctic America, made in connection with the Howgate Polar expedition, 1877-78. By Ludwig Kumlien, naturalist of the expedition.
8vo., 1879, pp. 1-179.

- B. 16. Synopsis of the fishes of North America. By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert.
8vo., 1882, pp. lvi, 1-1018.
- B. 17. On the zoological position of Texas. By Edward D. Cope. ✓
8vo., 1880, pp. 1-51.
- B. 18. International Fishery Exhibition, Berlin, 1880. Exhibit of the fisheries and fish culture of the United States of America, at the Internationale Fischerei-Ausstellung, held at Berlin, April 20, 1880, and forming a part of the collections of the National Museum, made by the United States Fish Commission. Prepared under the direction of G. Brown Goode, deputy commissioner.
8vo., 1880, pp. xv, 1-263.
- B. 19. Nomenclator Zoologicus. An alphabetical list of all generic names that have been employed by naturalists for recent and fossil animals from the earliest times to the close of the year 1879. In two parts: I. Supplemental list. II. Universal index. By Samuel H. Scudder.
8vo., 1882, pp. xxi, 1-376, 1-340.
- B. 20. Bibliographies of American naturalists. I. The published writings of Spencer Fullerton Baird, 1843-1882. By G. Brown Goode, assistant director of the National Museum.
8vo., 1883, pp. xvi, 1-377, frontispiece.
- B. 21. Nomenclature of North American birds chiefly contained in the United States National Museum. By Robert Ridgway.
8vo., 1881, pp. 1-94.
- B. 22. Guide to the flora of Washington and vicinity. By Lester F. Ward, A. M.
8vo., 1881, pp. 1-264, 1 map.
- B. 23. Bibliographies of American naturalists. II. The published writings of Isaac Lea, LL. D. By Newton Pratt Scudder.
8vo., 1885, pp. lix, 1-278, frontispiece.
- B. 24. Check list of North American reptilia and batrachia, with catalogue of specimens in U. S. National Museum. By H. C. Yarrow, M. D., honorary curator, department of reptiles.
8vo., 1882, pp. v, 1-249.
- B. 25. Contributions to the natural history of the Bermudas. Edited by J. Matthew Jones and George Brown Goode.
8vo., 1884, pp. xxiii, 1-353, 12 pls.
Part I.—Geology. By Prof. William North Rice (pp. 1-32, 5 pls.).
Part II.—Botany. By Gen. Sir John Henry Lefroy (pp. 33-141).
Part III.—Mammals. By J. Matthew Jones (pp. 143-161).
Part IV.—Birds. By Capt. Savile G. Reid (pp. 163-279).
Part V.—Notes on birds. By Dr. C. Hart Merriam (pp. 281-284).
Part VI.—Reptiles. By Samuel Garman (pp. 285-303).
Part VII.—Annelids. By Prof. H. E. Webster (pp. 305-327, 6 pls.).

- B. 26. *Avifauna Columbiana*: being a list of birds ascertained to inhabit the District of Columbia, with the times of arrival and departure of such as are non-residents, and brief notices of habits, etc. The second edition, revised to date, and entirely rewritten. By Elliott Coues, M. D., Ph. D., professor of anatomy in the National Medical College, etc., and D. Webster Prentiss, A. M., M. D., professor of materia medica and therapeutics in the National Medical College, etc.

8vo., 1883, pp. 1-133, 2 pls., 100 figs.

- B. 27. Great International Fisheries Exhibition, London, 1883. Descriptive catalogues of the collections sent from the United States to the International Fisheries Exhibition, London, 1883, constituting a report upon the American section. Prepared under the direction of G. Brown Goode, U. S. commissioner, and a staff of associates.

8vo., 1884, pp. liv, 1-1279.

Great international fisheries exhibition. London, 1883. United States of America. A. Preliminary catalogue and synopsis of the collections exhibited by the United States Fish Commission and by special exhibitors. With a concordance to the official classification of the exhibition. 8vo., 1883, pp. 1-105.

Great international fisheries exhibition. London, 1883. United States of America. B. Collection of economic crustaceans, worms, echinoderms, and sponges. By Richard Rathbun, curator of the department of marine invertebrates in the United States National Museum. 8vo., 1883, pp. 107-137.

Great international fisheries exhibition. London, 1883. United States of America. C. Catalogue of the aquatic and fish-eating birds exhibited by the United States National Museum. By Robert Ridgway, curator, department of birds, U. S. National Museum. 8vo., 1883, pp. 139-184.

Great international fisheries exhibition. London, 1883. United States of America. D. Catalogue of the economic mollusca and the apparatus and appliances used in their capture and preparation for market, exhibited by the United States National Museum. By Lieut. Francis Winslow, U. S. Navy. 8vo., 1883, pp. 185-270.

Great international fisheries exhibition. London, 1883. United States of America. E. The whale fishery and its appliances. By James Temple Brown, assistant in the department of art and industry, U. S. National Museum. 8vo., 1883, pp. 271-386.

Great international fisheries exhibition. London, 1883. United States of America. F. Catalogue of the collections of fishes exhibited by the United States National Museum. By Tarleton H. Bean, curator of the department of fishes in the United States National Museum. 8vo., 1883, pp. 387-510.

Great international fisheries exhibition. London, 1883. United States of America. G. Descriptive catalogue of the collection illustrating the scientific investigation of the sea and fresh waters. By Richard Rathbun, curator of the department of marine invertebrates in the United States National Museum. 8vo., 1883, pp. 511-621.

Great international fisheries exhibition. London, 1883. United States of America. H. Catalogue of the aquatic mammals exhibited by the United States National Museum. By Frederick W. True, curator of the department of mammals, United States National Museum. 8vo., 1884, pp. 623-644.

Great international fisheries exhibition. London, 1883. United States of America. I. Catalogue of the collection illustrating the fishing vessels and boats, and their equipment; the economic condition of fishermen; anglers' outfits, etc. By Capt. J. W. Collins, assistant, U. S. Fish Commission. 8vo., 1884, pp. 645-823.

Great international fisheries exhibition. London, 1883. United States of America. J. Catalogue of the apparatus for the capture of fish exhibited by the United States National Museum. By R. Edward Earll, curator of the fisheries collections, U. S. National Museum, and assistant U. S. Fish Commission. 8vo., 1884, pp. 825-1030.

Great international fisheries exhibition. London, 1883. United States of America. K. Catalogue of fishery products, and of the apparatus used in their preparation. By A. Howard Clark, assistant in the department of art and industry, United States National Museum. 8vo., 1884, pp. 1031-1154.

Great international fisheries exhibition. London, 1883. United States of America. L. Catalogue of the fish-cultural exhibit of the United States Fish Commission. By R. Edward Earll, curator of the fisheries collections, U. S. National Museum, and assistant, U. S. Fish Commission. 8vo., 1884, pp. 1155-1249.

B. 28. A manual of American land shells. By W. G. Binney.
8vo., 1885, pp. 1-528, 516 figs.

B. 29. Results of ornithological explorations in the Commander Islands and in Kamtschatka. By Leonhard Stejneger.
8vo., 1885, pp. 1-382, 8 pls., 7 figs., 1 map.

B. 30. Bibliographies of American naturalists. III. Bibliography of publications relating to the collection of fossil invertebrates in the United States National Museum, including complete lists of the writings of Fielding B. Meek, Charles A. White,¹ and Charles D. Walcott. By John Belknap Marcou.
8vo., 1885, pp. 1-333.

B. 31. Bulletin of the United States National Museum. No. 31. Synopsis of the North American Syrphidæ. By Samuel W. Williston, M. D., Ph. D.
8vo., 1886, pp. xxx, 1-335, 12 pls.

B. 32. Catalogue of batrachians and reptiles of Central America and Mexico. By E. D. Cope.
8vo., 1887, pp. 1-98.

B. 33. Catalogue of minerals and synonyms. By T. Egleston, Ph. D.
8vo., 1887, pp. 1-198.

B. 34. The batrachia of North America. By E. D. Cope.
8vo., 1889, pp. 1-525, 86 pls., 119 figs.

¹ For supplementary list, see P. 1135.

- B. 35. Bibliographical catalogue of the described transformations of North American lepidoptera. By Henry Edwards.

8vo., 1889, pp. 1-147.

- B. 36. Contributions to the natural history of the cetaceans. A review of the family Delphinidæ. By Frederick W. True, curator of the department of mammals, United States National Museum.

8vo., 1889, pp. 1-191, 47 pls.

- B. 37. A preliminary catalogue of the shell-bearing marine mollusks and brachiopods of the south-eastern coast of the United States, with illustrations of many of the species. By William Healey Dall, A. M., honorary curator, department of mollusks, U. S. National Museum.

8vo., 1889, pp. 1-221, 74 pls.

- B. 38. Contribution toward a monograph of the insects of the lepidopterous family Noctuidæ of temperate North America. Revision of the species of the genus *Agrotis*. By John B. Smith, professor of entomology, Rutgers College, New Jersey.

8vo., 1890, pp. iv, 1-237, 5 pls.

- B. 39. [Directions for collecting and preserving specimens.]

Part A.—Directions for collecting birds. By Robert Ridgway. 8vo., 1891, pp. 1-27, 9 figs.

Part B.—Directions for collecting recent and fossil plants. By F. H. Knowlton (with notes on collecting and preserving fresh-water algae, by Frank S. Collins). 8vo., 1891, pp. 1-46, 10 figs.

Part C.—Notes on the preparation of rough skeletons. By Frederic A. Lucas. 8vo., 1891, pp. 1-11, 12 figs.

Part D.—Directions for collecting, preparing, and preserving birds' eggs and nests. By Charles Bendire. 8vo., 1891, pp. 1-10, 7 figs.

Part E.—Directions for collecting reptiles and batrachians (with supplementary note giving directions for preserving small herpetological specimens in formalin). By Leonhard Stejneger. 8vo., 1891, pp. 1-13, 5 figs.

Part F.—Directions for collecting and preserving insects. By C. V. Riley, M. A., Ph. D. 8vo., 1892, pp. 1-147, 1 plate, 139 figs.

Part G.—Instructions for collecting mollusks, and other useful hints for the conchologist. By William H. Dall. 8vo., 1892, pp. 1-56, 8 figs.

Part H.—Directions for collecting minerals. By Wirt Tassin. 8vo., 1895, pp. 1-6, 8 figs.

Part I.—Directions for collecting rocks and for the preparation of thin sections. By George P. Merrill. 8vo., 1895, pp. 1-15, 17 figs.

Part J.—Directions for collecting specimens and information illustrating the aboriginal uses of plants. By Frederick V. Coville. 8vo., 1895, pp. 1-8.

Part K.—Directions for collecting and preparing fossils. By Charles Schuchert. 8vo., 1895, pp. 1-31, 13 figs.

Part L.—Directions for collecting and preserving scale insects (Coccidæ). By T. D. A. Cockerell. 8vo., 1897, pp. 1-9.

Part M.—The methods employed at the Naples Zoological Station for the preservation of marine animals. By Dr. Salvatore Lo Bianco. Translated from the original Italian by Edmund Otis Hovey. 8vo., 1899, pp. 1-42, frontispiece.

Part N.—Directions for preparing study specimens of small mammals. By Gerrit S. Miller, jr. 8vo., 1899, pp. 1–10, 1 fig.

Part N.—Second edition, revised, with abstracts in German, French, and Spanish. 8vo., 1901, pp. 1–25, 3 figs.

Part O.—Directions for collecting and rearing dragonflies, stoneflies, and mayflies. By James G. Needham, Ph. D. 8vo., 1899, pp. 1–9, 4 figs.

- B. 40. Bibliographies of American naturalists. IV. The published writings of George Newbold Lawrence, 1844–1891. By L. S. Foster.

8vo., 1892, pp. xi, 1–124, frontispiece.

- B. 41. Bibliographies of American naturalists. V. The published writings of Dr. Charles Girard. By George Brown Goode.

8vo., 1891, pp. vi, 1–141, frontispiece.

- B. 42. A preliminary descriptive catalogue of the systematic collections in economic geology and metallurgy in the United States National Museum. By Frederic P. Dewey.

8vo., 1891, pp. xviii, 1–266, 84 pls., 10 figs.

- B. 43. A monograph of the bats of North America. By Harrison Allen, M. D.

8vo., 1893, pp. ix, 1–196, 38 pls., 1 diagram.

- B. 44. A catalogue, bibliographical and synonymical, of the species of moths of the lepidopterous superfamily Noctuidæ, found in boreal America, with critical notes. By John B. Smith, Sc. D.

8vo., 1893, pp. 1–424.

- B. 45. A monograph of the North American Proctotrypidæ. By William H. Ashmead.

8vo., 1893, pp. 1–472, 18 pls., 2 figs.

- B. 46. The myriapoda of North America. By Charles Harvey Bollman. Edited by L. M. Underwood.

8vo., 1893, pp. 1–210.

- B. 47. The fishes of North and Middle America: A descriptive catalogue of the species of fish-like vertebrates found in the waters of North America, north of the Isthmus of Panama. By David Starr Jordan, Ph. D., president of the Leland Stanford Junior University, and Barton Warren Evermann, Ph. D., ichthyologist of the United States Fish Commission.

8vo., 4 vols., pp. 1–3313, 392 pls.

Part I.—1896, pp. lx, 1–1240.

Part II.—1898, pp. xxx, 1241–2183.

Part III.—1898, pp. xxiv, 2183a–3136.

Part IV.—1900, pp. ci, 3137–3313; 392 pls.

- B. 48. Contributions toward a monograph of the insects of the lepidopterous family Noctuidæ of boreal North America. A revision of the deltoid moths. By John B. Smith, Sc. D., professor of entomology in Rutgers College.

8vo., 1896, pp. 1–vi, 1–129, 14 pls.

- B. 49. The published writings of Philip Lutley Sclater, 1844-1896.
Prepared under the direction of G. Brown Goode.

8vo., 1896, pp. xix, 1-135, frontispiece.

- B. 50. The birds of North and Middle America: A descriptive catalogue of the higher groups, genera, species, and subspecies of birds known to occur in North America, from the Arctic lands to the Isthmus of Panama, the West Indies and other islands of the Caribbean Sea, and the Galapagos Archipelago. By Robert Ridgway, curator, division of birds. Part I. Family Fringillidæ—The Finches.

8vo., 1901, pp. i-xxx, 1-715, 20 pls. (Additional parts in preparation.)

V. SPECIAL BULLETINS OF THE U. S. NATIONAL MUSEUM.

(NOS. I-IV.)

- I. Smithsonian Institution. | United States National Museum. | Special Bulletin No. 1. | — | Life histories | of | North American birds | with special reference to | their breeding habits and eggs, | with | twelve lithographic plates. | By | Charles Bendire, captain, U. S. Army (retired), | Honorary Curator of the Department of Oölogy, U. S. National Museum, | member of the American Ornithologists' Union. | — | Washington: | Government Printing Office | 1892.

4to., pp. viii, 1-446, 12 pls.

- II. Smithsonian Institution. | United States National Museum. | — | Special Bulletin. | — | Oceanic Ichthyology, | a treatise on the | deep-sea and pelagic fishes of the world, | based chiefly upon | the collections made by the steamers Blake, Albatross, | and Fish Hawk in the Northwestern Atlantic, | with | an atlas containing 417 figures, | By | George Brown Goode, Ph. D., LL. D., | Assistant Secretary, Smithsonian Institution, in charge of U. S. National Museum, | and | Tarleton H. Bean, M. D., M. S., | Director of the New York Aquarium. | — | Washington: | Government Printing Office. | 1895.

4to., Vol. I, pp. xxxv, 1-553, 24 figs., 1 diagram: Vol. II, pp. xxiii, 1-26, 123 pls.

- III. Smithsonian Institution. | United States National Museum. | Special Bulletin. | — | Life histories | of | North American birds, | from the parrots to the grackles, | with special reference to | their breeding habits and eggs, | By | Charles Bendire, captain and brevet major, U. S. A. (retired), | Honorary Curator of the Department of Oölogy, U. S. National Museum | member of the American Ornithologists' Union. | with | seven lithographic plates. | — | Washington: | Government Printing Office. | 1895.

4to., pp. ix, 1-518, 7 pls.

- IV. Smithsonian Institution. | United States National Museum. | — | Special Bulletin. | — | American Hydroids. | — | Part I. | The Plumularidæ, | with thirty-four plates. | By | Charles Cleveland Nutting, | Professor of Zoology, University of Iowa. | — | Washington: | Government Printing Office. | 1900.

4to., pp. ii, 1-285, 34 pls., 124 figs.

VI. CIRCULARS OF THE U. S. NATIONAL MUSEUM.¹

(NOS. 1-50.)

-
- C. 1. Organization of the U. S. National Museum. By G. Brown Goode.
8vo., 1881, pp. 1-58.
- C. 2. Circular addressed to friends of the Museum. By Spencer F. Baird.
8vo., 1881, pp. 1-2.
- C. 3. Circular in reference to petroleum collections. By Spencer F. Baird.
8vo., 1881, pp. 1-2.
- C. 4. Circular concerning the department of insects. By Spencer F. Baird.
8vo., 1881, 1 page.
- C. 5. Establishment and officers.
8vo., 1881, pp. 1-2.
- C. 6. Classification and arrangement of the materia medica collection.
By James M. Flint, U. S. N.
8vo., 1881, pp. 1-2.
- C. 7. A classification of the forms in which drugs and medicines appear and are administered. By James M. Flint, U. S. N.
8vo., 1881, pp. 1-7.
- C. 8. Memoranda for collectors of drugs for the materia medica section of the National Museum. By James M. Flint, U. S. N.
8vo., 1881, pp. 1-2.
- C. 9. Circular in reference to the building-stone collection. By Spencer F. Baird.
8vo., 1881, pp. 1-6.
- C. 10. Two letters on the work of the National Museum. By Barnet Phillips.
8vo., 1881, pp. 1-10.
- C. 11. A provisional classification of the food collections. By G. Brown Goode.
8vo., 1881, pp. 1-22.

¹ Circulars 1-18 reprinted in Proceedings U. S. National Museum, Volume IV.
Circulars 19-23 reprinted in Proceedings U. S. National Museum, Volume VI.
Circulars 24-31 reprinted in Proceedings U. S. National Museum, Volume VII.
Circulars 32-33 reprinted in Proceedings U. S. National Museum, Volume VIII.
Circular 35 reprinted in Report U. S. National Museum, 1886, p. 25.
Circular 37 reprinted in Proceedings U. S. National Museum, Volume X.

- C. 12. Classification of the collection to illustrate the art of taxidermy.
By William T. Hornaday.
8vo., 1881, pp. 1-2.
- C. 13. Outline of a scheme of museum classification. By G. Brown Goode.
8vo., 1881, pp. 1-4.
- C. 14. Circular requesting material for the library: By Spencer F. Baird.
8vo., 1881, pp. 1-3.
- C. 15. The organization and objects of the National Museum.
8vo., 1881, pp. 1-4.
- C. 16. Plans for the installation of collections.
8vo., 1881, pp. 1-2.
- C. 17. Contributions and their acknowledgment.
8vo., 1881, 1 page.
- C. 18. List of publications of the United States National Museum.
8vo., 1881, pp. 1-12.
- C. 19. Classification of the materia medica collection of the U. S. National Museum, and catalogue of specimens. By James M. Flint, U. S. N.
8vo., 1883, pp. 1-45.
- C. 20. Request for specimens of drugs and information concerning them. By Spencer F. Baird.
8vo., 1883, 1 page.
- C. 21. Circular relative to contributions of aboriginal antiquities to the U. S. National Museum. By Charles Rau.
8vo., 1883, 5 pp.
- C. 22. Brief directions for removing and preserving the skins of mammals. By William T. Hornaday.
8vo., 1883, 7 pp., 4 figs.
- C. 23. Instructions for taking paper molds of inscriptions in stone, wood, bronze, etc. Prepared by A. P. Niblack, U. S. N.
8vo., 1883, 5 pp.
- C. 24. Plan of a collection to illustrate the textile industries of the United States, to be exhibited at the World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition of 1884-85, at New Orleans. By Romyn Hitchcock.
8vo., 1884, pp. 1-16.
- C. 25. Preliminary plan for a collection of the building and ornamental stones and rocks of the United States, to be exhibited at the World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition of 1884-85, at New Orleans. By George P. Merrill.
8vo., 1884, pp. 1-2.
- C. 26. Plan for a collection of gems and precious stones, to be exhibited at the Cincinnati Industrial Exposition and the World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition of 1884-85, at New Orleans. By F. W. Clarke.
8vo., 1884, pp. 1-2.

- C. 27. Directions for collecting, preserving, and transporting tortricids and other small moths. By C. H. Fernald.
8vo., 1884, pp. 1-3.
- C. 28. Directions for mound exploration. By Cyrus Thomas.
8vo., 1884, pp. 1-3.
- C. 29. Provisional plan for a collection of mammals to be exhibited at the World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition of 1884-85, at New Orleans. By Frederick W. True.
8vo., 1884, pp. 1-27.
- C. 30. A list of birds the eggs of which are wanted to complete the series in the National Museum, with instructions for collecting eggs. By Charles E. Bendire, U. S. A.
8vo., 1884, 4 pp.
- C. 31. Plan to illustrate the mineral resources of the United States and their utilization, at the World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition of 1884-85, at New Orleans. By Fred. P. Dewey.
8vo., 1884, 8 pp.
- C. 32. Classification of the materia medica collection of the U. S. National Museum, and catalogue of specimens. By James M. Flint, U. S. N. (Revised and extended by Dr. Henry G. Beyer, U. S. N.)
8vo., 1885, pp. 1-39.
- C. 33. Notes on the preparation of rough skeletons. By Frederic A. Lucas.
8vo., 1885, pp. 1-8, 12 figs.
- C. 34. Circular for the guidance of persons desiring to make exchanges of birds or birds' eggs with the National Museum.
8vo., 1886, 1 page.
- C. 35. Concerning the lending of type specimens. By Spencer F. Baird.
8vo., 1886, 1 page.
- C. 36. Circular concerning the department of antiquities. By S. P. Langley.
8vo., 1887, 6 pp., 17 figs.
- C. 37. Catalogue of the contributions of the section of graphic arts to the Ohio Valley Centennial Exposition, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1888. By S. R. Koehler.
8vo., 1887, 31 pp.
- C. 38. Contributions of the department of transportation and engineering to the Ohio Valley Centennial Exposition, 1888. By J. Elfreth Watkins.
8vo., 1888, pp. 1-18.
- C. 39. The contribution of the section of oriental antiquities to the Ohio Valley Centennial Exposition. By Cyrus Adler.
8vo., 1888, pp. 1-7.

- C. 40. Description of exhibit made by the department of prehistoric anthropology in the National Museum at the Ohio Valley and Central States Exposition in Cincinnati, Ohio, 1888. By Thomas Wilson.
8vo., 1888, pp. 1-33, 50 figs.
- C. 41. Guide to a collection illustrating the families of mammals, exhibited in the Ohio Valley Centennial Exposition in 1888 by the U. S. National Museum. By Frederick W. True.
8vo., 1888, pp. 1-26.
- C. 42. Circular relating to prehistoric anthropology. By Thomas Wilson.
8vo., 1888, pp. 1-16, 4 figs.
- C. 43. To the correspondents of the U. S. National Museum. By G. Brown Goode. [With a view to securing accessions for the library.]
8vo., 1894, 1 page.
- C. 44. To the correspondents of the U. S. National Museum. By G. Brown Goode. [With a view to securing publications for the library in exchange.]
8vo., 1894, pp. 1-8.
- C. 45. To the correspondents of the U. S. National Museum. By G. Brown Goode. [With a view to securing authors' separates and reprints for the library.]
8vo., 1894, 1 page.
- C. 46. [Regarding the proposed revision of Bulletin 22, relating to the flora of the District of Columbia.] By G. Brown Goode.
8vo., 1895, 2 pp.
- C. 47. Circular in regard to the identification of specimens of mollusks by the National Museum. By G. Brown Goode.
8vo., 1895, 2 pp.
- C. 48. Circular in regard to bones and teeth of the mastodon and mammoth. By Frederic A. Lucas.
8vo., 1897, pp. 1-4, 2 figs.
- C. 49. [Circular relating to the North American Violaceæ.] By Frederick W. True.
8vo., 1899, 1 page.
- C. 50. [Circular transmitting questions relating to birds and birds' eggs.] By Richard Rathbun.
8vo., 1901, 8 pp.

VII.—INDEX TO TITLES IN PRECEDING LIST.

[In the references the following abbreviations are used: R.=paper printed in the Reports; P.=paper printed in the Proceedings; B.=Bulletin; Sp. B.=Special Bulletin; C.=Circular. The references under certain special headings, such as U. S. Fish Commission, etc., are necessarily incomplete, as this is only an index of *titles*. References to persons whose names occur in the titles, but who are not themselves the authors of the papers, are placed in brackets.]

A.		Africa, West. Mollusks collected by U. S.	
Abbott, James F.	P. 1221	Eclipse expedition	P. 940
Abbott, W. L.	R. 56, P. 973	African sword blades, corrugation in	P. 703
[Abbott, Dr. W. L.]	P. 915,	Agriculture, Department of, shells received from	P. 844
	P. 970, P. 976, P. 979, P. 982, P. 983,	Ainos of Yezo, Japan	R. 50
	P. 1008, P. 1046, P. 1062, P. 1064, P. 1065,	Alabama. Fishes	P. 585
	P. 1078, P. 1079, P. 1083, P. 1118, P. 1195	Fossil plants	P. 688
Aboriginal American harpoons	R. 117	Fossils (Eocene)	P. 1164
antiquities, relating to contributions of	C. 21	Alaska. Annelids	P. 459
stone relics, requesting information concerning	C. 36	Birds	P. 274, P. 339, P. 411, P. 412, P. 960
Aborigines, American, basket work of the	R. 2	Botany	P. 397, P. 513, P. 772
cradles of the	R. 16	Crustaceans	P. 459
overlying with		decapod	P. 455
copper by	P. 1015	Ethnology	R. 89, P. 364
pipes and smoking		of Coast Indians	P. 718
customs	R. 103	Fishes	P. 47,
Abrolhos Islands. Birds	P. 768		P. 69, P. 70, P. 80, P. 100, P. 121, P. 210,
Birds and skeletons	P. 798		P. 226, P. 233, P. 255, P. 342, P. 367, P. 407,
Adler, Cyrus	R. 66, R. 80, R. 81, P. 936, C. 39		P. 487, P. 748, P. 753, P. 795, P. 1027, P. 1167
Adler, Cyrus (coauthor)	R. 100, R. 115	Fossil plants	P. 300, P. 679, P. 998
Africa. Crustaceans, new species. Congo	P. 980	Hydroids	P. 1171
Ethnology	R. 84	Mammals	P. 399, P. 496, P. 564
Myriapods	P. 968	Mollusks	P. 1, P. 48
(Gomphodesmidae)	P. 1170	Whitefish, new species of	P. 748
(Pachybolus)	P. 1168	"Albatross," ¹ birds collected on Cozumel	
East. Anthropology	R. 56	Island by	P. 539
Insects (Coleoptera)	P. 1094	Brachyurans dredged by	P. 1162
(Lepidoptera)	P. 1062,	Echini taken by	P. 491
P. 1063, P. 1064, P. 1098		from Gulf of Mexico	
(Odonata)	P. 1046, P. 1047	obtained by	P. 544
Lygosoma killimensis	P. 862	Fishes collected by	P. 1115
Mammals	P. 814, P. 915	(Japan)	P. 1213
Mammals from Tana		Foraminifera dredged by,	
River	P. 954	catalogue of	R. 102
Myriapods (diplopod)	P. 1042	Medusæ collected by	P. 528
Reptiles	P. 862, P. 857	Scientific results of explorations ²	
Reptiles and batrachians	P. 970	(No. I, birds)	P. 767
West (Cameroons district)—		(No. II, birds)	P. 768
Birds	P. 1185	(No. III, batrachians and reptiles)	P. 769
Crustaceans collected by		(No. IV, fishes)	P. 770
U. S. Eclipse expedition	P. 949	(No. V, insects)	P. 771
Crustaceans (decapod)	P. 1199	(No. VI, plants)	P. 772
Insects, Arachnids and		(No. VII, mollusks and brachiopods)	P. 773
Myriapods	P. 951		

¹ For a complete list of papers relating to the work of the "Albatross" see "Dredging and other records of the 'Albatross,' with bibliography relative to the work of the vessel," compiled by C. H. Townsend and published in the Report of the U. S. Fish Commission for 1900.

² In addition to the above-numbered series the following papers, printed in the Proceedings subsequent to Volume XVIII, are based wholly or in part on "Albatross" collections: Nos. 1114, 1115, 1161, 1162, 1213, 1236, 1239, 1241, 1244, 1259, 1261.

"Albatross." Scientific results of explorations—Continued.

(No. VIII, fishes).....	P. 787
(No. IX, fishes).....	P. 789
(No. X, fossils).....	P. 793
(No. XI, fishes).....	P. 795
(No. XII, fishes).....	P. 797
(No. XIII, bird skeletons).....	P. 798
(No. XIV, birds).....	P. 799.
(No. XV, reptiles).....	P. 800
(No. XVI, plants).....	P. 801
(No. XVII, mollusks)....	P. 813
(No. XVIII, fishes).....	P. 829
(No. XIX, fishes).....	P. 840
(No. XX, mollusks).....	P. 849
(No. XXI, fishes).....	P. 856
(No. XXII, fishes).....	P. 880
(No. XXIII, coelenterates).....	P. 930
(No. XXIV, crustaceans).....	P. 933
(No. XXV, mollusks)....	P. 942
(No. XXVI, mollusks)....	P. 943
(No. XXVII, birds).....	P. 960
(No. XXVIII, fishes)....	P. 1012
(No. XXIX, fishes).....	P. 1013
(No. XXX, fishes).....	P. 1014
(No. XXXI, crustaceans).....	P. 1016
(No. XXXII, crustaceans).....	P. 1017
(No. XXXIII, fishes)....	P. 1080
(No. XXXIV, mollusks and brachiopods).....	P. 1082
Stalked crinoids, from Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean Sea, obtained by.....	P. 547
Albinism, remarks on.....	P. 733
Aldabra Island. Birds.....	P. 963, P. 1008, P. 1079
Birds' nests and eggs ..	P. 963
Fruit bat, new species of	P. 948
Insects (Lepidoptera) ..	P. 1064
Insects.....	P. 1119
Natural history of.....	P. 973
Pteropus aldabrensis (n. sp.).....	P. 948
Allen, Harrison.....	P. 786,
P. 807, P. 824, P. 912, P. 913, P. 914,	
P. 919, P. 920, P. 1099, P. 1100, B. 43	
Allen, J. A.....	P. 850
Amazon (Lower) birds.....	P. 591, P. 618, P. 660
American aborigines. Basket work of..	R. 2
Cradles of the....	R. 16
Overlaying with copper by.....	P. 1015
Pipes and smoking customs of the.....	R. 103
Amirantes Island birds.....	P. 1079
"Analyse de la nature," of Rafinesque, note on.....	P. 648
Analysis of water destructive to fish.....	P. 201
Anatomical preparations, protection of ..	P. 12
Semper's method of making.....	P. 220

Anatomy. Amphipnoidæ, osteological characteristics of the.....	P. 825
Anguillidæ, osteological characteristics of.....	P. 803
Anseres, North American, osteology of the.....	P. 711
Bird skeletons collected by "Albatross," 1887-88.....	P. 798
Birds' sterna and skulls.....	P. 638
Canada lynx, cranial character of the.....	P. 603
Chamaea, osteology of.....	P. 830
Cœrebidæ, anatomy and affinities of.....	P. 1001
Cygninæ, outlines of monograph of the.....	P. 275
Dactylopteroidea, osteological characteristics of.....	P. 818
Dinolestes lewini, osteology of.....	P. 1186
Etheostomatinae, on skeletons of.....	P. 484
Eurypharyngidæ, anatomy of.....	P. 382
Feather tracts of North American grouse and quail.....	P. 1166
Fishes.....	P. 382
Fishes, development of fin-rays of.....	P. 553
Great auk, observations on the history and anatomy of the.....	R. 26
Hemitriptidæ, osteological characteristics of the.....	P. 835
Humming birds, structure of tongue in.....	P. 848
Hydrocotyle americana.....	P. 741
Jerboas and jumping mice, osteology of the.....	P. 1228
Lutjaninæ, osteological characteristics of the.....	P. 444
Murenesocidæ, osteological characteristics of.....	P. 815
Murenidæ, osteological characteristics of.....	P. 806
Nothura maculosa, osteology of.....	P. 622
Opheosaurus ventralis, on the osteology of.....	P. 245
Pallae's cormorant, cranium of.....	P. 1096
Paridæ, osteology of the.....	P. 830
Patella in birds, forms of.....	P. 439
Persesoces, osteological characters of.....	P. 1179
Phoca fasciata, skeleton of... ..	P. 394
Procnitidæ, osteological and pterylographical character of.....	P. 1077
Prodelphinus, skeletons and skulls of.....	P. 982
Pterylography of American goat-suckers and owls.....	P. 1018
Ranipitidæ, osteological characteristics of.....	P. 816
Simenchelyidæ, osteological characteristics of.....	P. 817

- Anatomy. Sitta, osteology of the..... P. 830
Skeletons, notes on the preparation of..... B. 39 (c), C. 38
Steganopodes, osteology of the..... P. 713
Synphobranchiidae, osteological characteristics of the... P. 804
Thrushes and wrens, osteology of the..... P. 704
Tubinares, osteology of the... P. 713
Turbinella pyrum..... P. 521
Zeidae, osteology of the..... P. 1155
- Ancient Indian matting from Petit Anse Island, Louisiana..... R. 30
relics in Japan..... R. 60
- Andrews, E. A..... P. 852
- Angel de la Guardia Island, new species of lizard from..... P. 864
- Animal resources and fisheries of the United States, catalogue of collection to illustrate..... B. 14
- Animal resources of the United States, classification of collection to illustrate the..... B. 6
- Annelids. Alaska, new species of worm from..... P. 459
Leeches in collection of National Museum..... P. 1160
Northeastern coast. P. 76, P. 168, P. 534
Point Barrow expedition.... P. 459
(Polycheta). North Carolina..... P. 852
Serpulidae..... P. 594
U. S. Fish Commission, from dredgings of..... P. 594
Worms, London Fisheries Exhibition..... B. 27 (s)
- Anthozoans, northeastern coast..... P. 76
- Anthropology.¹ Aboriginal American harpoons..... R. 117
Aboriginal skin-dressing..... R. 38
Aborigines, American, overlaying with copper by..... P. 1015
Africa..... R. 84
Africa, East..... R. 56
African sword blades, corrugation in..... P. 703
Ainos of Yezo..... R. 50
Alaska..... R. 89
coast Indians of..... P. 718
Alaskan Innuits, jadeite implements..... P. 895
Ancient Indian matting..... B. 30
relics in Japan..... R. 60
Anthropological publications of Charles Rau..... P. 253
Anthropological studies in California..... R. 116
Antiquity of the red race in America..... R. 96
Arrowpoints, spearheads, and knives.... R. 108
- Anthropology. Artificial deformation of children..... R. 17
Basket work of North American aborigines.. R. 2
Bengualat collection in the National Museum, catalogue of..... R. 115
Bernadou, Allen and Jouy Korean collections..... R. 57
Biblical antiquities..... R. 100
Boomerang, study of the..... P. 724
Bronze Buddha in the National Museum..... R. 43
Burial mounds of Japan..... R. 59
California, anthropological studies in..... R. 116
California, throwing sticks from..... P. 932
Carthage, Roman mosaic..... P. 993
Casts of heads of Indian prisoners..... P. 29
Caitin collection of Indian paintings..... R. 8, R. 52
Ceramic art in China, sketch of..... R. 118
Chaclacayo trephined skull..... P. 531
Chess and playing cards..... R. 99
Chinese games with dice and dominoes..... R. 74
porcelains, Hippley collection of.... R. 25, R. 118
relics in Alaska..... P. 899
Chinook names of salmon..... P. 244
Cloth from Ohio mound..... P. 347
Coast Indians of southern Alaska and northern British Columbia..... R. 24
Cradles of American aborigines..... R. 16
Crump burial cave..... R. 67
District of Columbia, stone implements from..... P. 810
Early West Virginia pottery..... R. 113
Easter Island..... R. 37, R. 106
Eskimo bows, study of... R. 3
collection, preliminary catalogue of the... R. 20
harpoon..... P. 702
lamp..... R. 101
Eskimo, graphic art of the..... R. 90
Ethno-conchology—a study of primitive money..... R. 19
Fire-making apparatus.. R. 27
methods of..... R. 47
Florida, east coast, shell heaps of..... P. 966
Fort Marion, Florida, casts of heads of Indian prisoners at..... P. 29

¹ Under this heading will be found references to all papers on ethnology, archaeology, and technology.

- Anthropology.** George Catlin Indian gallery..... R. 8
Golden patera of Rennes..... R. 85
Graphic art of the Eskimo..... R. 90
Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute, list of Indian boys and girls at..... P. 79
Harpoons, a aboriginal American..... R. 117
Havasupai Indians..... P. 859
Hopi ceremonial pigments..... R. 120
Human beast of burden... R. 18
Ii Kamon-no-Kami Naosuké, wooden statue of..... R. 86
India, minute stone implements from..... R. 68
Indian boys and girls, list of..... P. 79
Indian paintings, Catlin..... R. 8, R. 52
Indians, Alaska and British Columbia..... R. 24
Havasupai..... P. 859
Kwakiutl..... R. 89
Jadite implements, Alaskan Inuit..... P. 895
Japan.... R. 58, R. 59, R. 60, P. 836
Japanese wood-cutting and wood-cut printing. R. 63
Jewish ceremonial objects in National Museum, catalogue of..... R. 115
Kilima-njaro, ethnological collections from... R. 56
Korean mortuary pottery R. 28
Kutenai canoe..... R. 114
Kwakiutl Indians, houses of..... P. 709
Kwakiutl Indians, social organization and secret societies of the..... R. 89
Lamp of the Eskimo..... R. 101
Log of the Savannah.... R. 53
Man in North America during paleolithic period of stone age... R. 31
Mancala, the national game of Africa..... R. 84
Man's knife of North American Indians..... R. 106
Mexico, throwing-sticks. P. 932
Mound exploration, directions for..... C. 28
Musical scales, history of. R. 119
Naskopie Indians, single-headed drum of..... P. 736
Navajo belt weaver..... P. 860
Navajo Indians, evolution of house building. P. 902
Navajo shoemaker..... P. 697
Navajo tanner..... P. 683
Naval architecture..... R. 61
Anthropology. New Brunswick, shell-mounds on coast of.... P. 229
New England, shell-mounds on coast of.... P. 229
New York..... P. 351
Norsk naval architecture P. 583
Ohio, cloth from mound in..... P. 347
Overlaying with copper by American aborigines P. 1015
Paleolithic period in District of Columbia..... P. 777
Paris Exposition, 1899... R. 54
Persepolitan casts, two.. R. 80
Pipes and smoking customs of the North American aborigines.. R. 103
Pit-dwellers of Yezo, the ancient..... R. 49
Plants, aboriginal uses of. B. 39 (J)
Playing cards from Japan..... R. 99, P. 836
Pointed bark canoes of the Kutenai and Amur. R. 114
Porcelains, Hippiasley collection of Chinese..... R. 118
Potomac tide-water region..... P. 776
Prehistoric art..... R. 98
Primitive American armor..... R. 77
frame for weaving... R. 112
methods of drilling.... R. 87
travel and transportation..... R. 83
Religious history and ceremonials, collections illustrating.... R. 81
Roman mosaic, Carthage. P. 338
Shell-beds..... P. 351
Shell-mounds..... P. 229
Shinto, or mythology of the Japanese..... R. 58
Shofar, the..... R. 66, P. 936
Stone age at Mt. Vernon. P. 730
Swastika, the..... R. 88
Throwing-sticks from Mexico and California. P. 932
Throwing-sticks in the National Museum..... R. 1
Tibet, ethnology of..... R. 79
Ulu, Eskimo woman's knife..... R. 48
Weaving, frame for..... R. 112
West Virginia, early pottery in..... R. 113
White-line engraving or relief printing in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries..... R. 46
Wolpai, a maid of..... P. 899
Wooden statue of Baron Ii Kamon-no-Kami-Naosuké..... R. 8

Antigua, birds	P. 35
Antillean region, Tertiary fossils from....	P. 1110
Antilles. Crustacea (n. g. and n. sp.) ...	P. 986
Solenidae of North America	
and Antilles	P. 1185
Antilles, Lesser, birds	P. 61, P. 478
Antiquities, requesting information for	
department of	C. 36
Antiquity of the red race in America	R. 96
Antlers, abnormal, of Virginia deer	P. 358
Apparatus for capture of fish (London	
Fisheries Exhibition)	B. 27
Aquatic mammals, catalogue of (London	
Fisheries Exhibition)	B. 27
Arachnids. Africa, West	P. 951
Araneae, temperate North	
America, catalogue of	P. 782
Arizona	P. 1223
Harvest spiders of Ohio,	
catalogue of	P. 950
Archæology. (See under Anthropology.)	
Arctic America, birds and eggs from	P. 865
contributions to the nat-	
ural history of	B. 15
region. Mollusks	P. 48
Siberia. Fossils	P. 946
Miocene fauna of	P. 946
Arizona. Arachnids	P. 1223
Birds	P. 616, P. 674
Birds' nests and eggs	P. 663
Fishes	P. 754, P. 1131
Fossil wood	P. 676
Arkansas. Batrachian	P. 1023
Fishes	P. 549, P. 759
Fossils	P. 137, P. 207
Geology (meteoric iron)	P. 666
Armor, primitive American	R. 77
[Armstrong, Frank B.]	P. 1091
Arrowpoints, spearheads, and knives of	
prehistoric times	R. 108
Artificial deformation of children	R. 17
Asbestos and asbestiform minerals	P. 1066
Ashmead, Wm. H.	P. 760,
P. 779, P. 1102, P. 1202, P. 1206, B. 45	
Ashmead, Wm. H. (coauthor)	P. 1092
Asia (Central). Birds	P. 1195
Assumption Island. Birds	P. 953, P. 1008, P. 1079
Natural history of ..	P. 973
Atlanta Cotton Exposition, samples of	
raw cotton presented by	P. 333
Atlantic coast Isopods, key to the	P. 1222
mollusks, revision of the ..	P. 1139
Avifauna Columbiana	B. 26
[Ayres, Dr.]	P. 159

B.

Bacteria, experiments on	P. 218
Baffin Land. Fossils Lower Silurian	P. 1192
Bahama Islands. Birds	P. 600
Iguanoid lizard from ..	P. 1219
Reptiles	P. 645, P. 1219
Baird, Spencer F	P. 229,
C. 2, C. 3, C. 4, C. 9, C. 14, C. 20, C. 35	
Baird, Spencer F., the published writings	
of	B. 20
Baltistan. Birds	P. 1078

Baltistan. Mammals	P. 976
Banks, Nathan	P. 1223
Banks, Nathan (coauthor)	P. 951
Barbuda. Birds	P. 35
Basket work of the North American	
aborigines	R. 1
Batrachians. Amblystoma annulatum	
(n. sp.)	P. 1023
copelanum ..	P. 512
mexicanum	
(Axolotl),	
habits and	
rearing of ..	P. 276
Amphiuma in Virginia	P. 1150
Arkansas, salamander	P. 1023
Blind tailed batrachian,	
Texas	P. 1088
Bufo, new species of	P. 715
Desmognathus brimleyo-	
rum (n. sp.)	P. 1023
Discoglossoid toad, n. g.	
and sp. of	P. 1178
Hyla regilla, variations of ..	P. 1156
Indiana	P. 512
North American	B. 34
Texas	P. 715, P. 1088
Tropical America	P. 847
Virginia	P. 1150
(See also under Reptiles	
and Batrachians.)	
Baur, G.	P. 1005
Bean, Barton A	P. 843, P. 1030, P. 1159, P. 1165
Bean, Barton A. (coauthor)	P. 1029,
P. 1106, P. 1112, P. 1127, P. 1167	
Bean, Tarleton H.	P. 28
P. 47, P. 49, P. 59, P. 63, P. 69, P. 70, P. 71,	
P. 80, P. 89, P. 90, P. 95, P. 100, P. 124, P. 127,	
P. 190, P. 204, P. 210, P. 224, P. 225, P. 233, P. 255,	
P. 265, P. 271, P. 274, P. 340, P. 342, P. 357, P. 387,	
P. 388, P. 389, P. 397, P. 407, P. 429, P. 430, P. 486,	
P. 487, P. 504, P. 505, P. 508, P. 509, P. 516, P. 517,	
P. 637, P. 657, P. 658, P. 671, P. 672, P. 748, P. 787,	
P. 795, P. 896, P. 903, P. 967, P. 1027, P. 1028, B. 27	
Bean, Tarleton H. (coauthor) ...	P. 10, P. 13, P. 16,
P. 23, P. 24, P. 26, P. 40, P. 41, P. 50, P. 52, P. 53,	
P. 64, P. 65, P. 66, P. 68, P. 74, P. 77, P. 78,	
P. 98, P. 211, P. 241, P. 281, P. 297, P. 406, P. 418,	
P. 510, P. 533, P. 543, P. 1012, P. 1013, P. 1014,	
P. 1029, P. 1106, P. 1112, P. 1127, P. 1167, Sp. B. 2	
Beckham, Charles Wickliffe	P. 546, P. 673
Beeson, Charles H. (coauthor)	P. 1009
Belding, L.	P. 56, P. 313, P. 314, P. 360, P. 385, P. 386
[Belding, L.]	P. 293
Bendire, Charles.	P. 76, P. 196, P. 265, P. 287, P. 662,
P. 663, P. 983, B. 39 (D), Sp. B. 1, Sp. B. 3, C. 30	
Benedict, James E.	P. 420, P. 594, P. 887, P. 900,
P. 949, P. 1016, P. 1087, P. 1216, P. 1236	
Benedict, James E. (coauthor)	P. 858
[Benguia, Hadji Ephraim]	R. 115
Bering Island. Fishes	P. 1106
Mammals, new species of ..	P. 540
Bering Sea. Mollusks	P. 562, P. 571
Berlepsch, Hans von	P. 755
Berlin Exhibition, exhibit by U. S. Fish	
Commission of collection illustrating	
the fisheries and fish culture of the	
United States at the	B. 18

- Bermudas. Annelids..... B. 25 (VII)
 Birds..... B. 25 (IV)
 Botany..... B. 25 (II)
 Contributions to the natural
 history of the..... B. 25
 Fishes..... P. 23, P. 58
 catalogue of..... B. 5
 Geology..... B. 25 (I)
 Mammals..... B. 25 (III)
 Notes on birds..... B. 25 (V)
 Reptiles..... B. 25 (VI)
 [Bert, Dr. Louis F. H.]..... P. 732
 Beyer, H. G..... P. 498, P. 515, C. 32
 Biblical antiquities..... R. 100
 Bibliographical catalogue of described
 transformations of North American
 Lepidoptera..... B. 35
 Bibliographies of American naturalists:
 I. Spencer F. Baird..... B. 20
 II. Isaac Lea..... B. 23
 III. Fielding B. Meek, Charles A.
 White, and Charles D. Walcott..... B. 30
 IV. George Newbold Lawrence..... B. 40
 V. Charles Girard..... B. 41
 Bibliography. Fishes of the Pacific coast
 of the United States.... B. 11
 Goode, G. Brown.... Rep. 1897 (II)
 Sclater, Philip Lutley.... B. 49
 Bigelow, Robert Payne..... P. 1017
 Binney, W. G..... B. 28
 Biology. (See under Botany and the va-
 rious zoological groups.)
 Biology to geological investigation, rela-
 tion of..... R. 64
 Birds. Abrolhos Islands, 1887..... P. 768
 Acanthidops bairdi..... P. 708
 Accipiter cooperi mexicanus..... P. 691
 Accipiter velox, new subspecies of..... P. 691
Egialites albidipectus (plover)... P. 812
Æstrelata defilippiana..... P. 471
 fisheri (n. sp.)..... P. 339
 fisheri..... P. 471
 sandwichensis..... P. 556, P. 693
 Africa, West (Cameroons district). P. 1180
 Alaska... P. 274, P. 339, P. 411, P. 412, P. 960
 Albino birds..... P. 733
 Aldabra and Assumption Islands. P. 963
 Aldabra Island..... P. 1008, P. 1079
Amazilia cervini ventris..... P. 189
 yucatanensis..... P. 189
 Amazon, Lower..... P. 591, P. 660
 new *Dendrocolap-
 tine* bird from... P. 618
 America, tree-creepers of..... P. 270
 American birds, descriptions of .. P. 60
 Amtrante Islands..... P. 1079
Ammodramus caudacutus becki
 (n. sp.)..... P. 872
Anas boschas obscura..... P. 409
Anser leucopareus..... P. 475
 Anseres, North American, osteol-
 ogy of..... P. 711
Anthus cervinus..... P. 361
 Antigua, catalogue of birds of.... P. 35
Antrostomus rufo-maculatus (n.
 sp.)..... P. 867
 Birds. Ant-thrush, *Phlegopsis saturata*
 (n. sp.)..... P. 1090
 Aquatic and fish-eating birds
 (London Fisheries Exhibition). B. 27
 Arctic America..... P. 865
Ardea wuerdemanni..... P. 612
 Arizona..... P. 616
 new *Psaltirparus* from... P. 674
 Assumption Island..... P. 1008, P. 1079
Atthis ellioti (n. sp.)..... P. 7
 Australia..... P. 570
 Bahamas, new form of *Spindalis*
 from the..... P. 600
 Baltistan..... P. 1078
 Barbuda, catalogue of birds of... P. 35
Basileuterus rufifrons, two new
 forms of..... P. 895
 Bibliography of British birds.... P. 101
 Birds of Paradise and Bower birds P. 875
 Birds of Paradise, new species of. P. 1204
 Boat-billed heron, new species of. P. 493
 British birds, list of faunal publi-
 cations relating to..... P. 101
 British Guiana..... P. 538
 British marsh-tit..... P. 560
 Bullfinches, northern palaearctic. P. 610
Buteo latissimus (melanistic).... P. 667
 oxypterus (type)..... P. 488
 Cabanis..... P. 262
 California..... P. 361,
 P. 458, P. 623, P. 872, P. 1196
 central, list of birds of. P. 56
 lower..... P. 247,
 P. 313, P. 314, P. 360, P. 386
Callipepla elegans bensoni (n. sp.) P. 617
 Caribbean Sea..... P. 665
Carpodectes antoniae..... P. 605
Cathartes burrovianus..... P. 480
 urubitinga..... P. 480
Catharus berlepschi (n. sp.)..... P. 653
 berlepschi..... P. 654
 Central America..... P. 493
 Central Asia..... P. 1083, P. 1195
 Central Mexico..... P. 975
 Centurus, review of the genus.... P. 198
 Cepphus, remarks on the genus .. P. 425
 Certhia of Europe and America.. P. 270
 Certhiola, synopsis of species of.. P. 478
Ceryle stictipennis (n. sp.)..... P. 545
 Chile..... P. 312
 Chrysotis, new parrot from Do-
 minica..... P. 142
 Commander Islands..... P. 345,
 P. 614, P. 765, P. 1095, B. 29
Contopus pileatus (n. sp.)..... P. 474
 Coot, new species of..... P. 446
 Costa Rica..... P. 39, P. 235,
 P. 295, P. 305, P. 392, P. 477, P. 499,
 P. 599, P. 611, P. 750, P. 855, P. 867,
 P. 869, P. 879, P. 888, P. 947, P. 956
Cotinga ridgwayi (n. sp.)..... P. 599
 Cowbirds, the..... R. 76
 Cozumel Island..... P. 539
 Cozumel, new hawk from..... P. 494
 Creepers (Japanese)..... P. 667
Cyanocitta abbotti (n. sp.)..... P. 1078
Cyclorhis, new subspecies of..... P. 588

Birds. Cygninae, outlines of monograph of the.....	P. 275
Dendrocincla, review of.....	P. 650
Dendroornis striatigularis (n. sp.).	P. 1200
Dick cissel from District of Columbia, disappearance of.....	P. 806
Directions for collecting.....	B. 39 (A)
District of Columbia, list of birds of the.....	B. 26
Dominica, catalogue of birds from new parrot from.....	P. 19 P. 142
Downy woodpecker, new subspecies of.....	P. 1080
Dromococcyx from British Guiana.....	P. 538
Dryobates nuttallii.....	P. 590
pubescens gairdnerii ..	P. 590
new subspecies of.....	P. 1080
Duck new to North American fauna.....	P. 188
Eastern Turkestan, Thian Shan Mountains, and Tagdumbash Pamir.....	P. 1083
Ecuador, new species of Catharus from.....	P. 653
Empidonaces, nests and eggs of.....	P. 62
European birds, generic and specific names of.....	P. 261
crested titmice.....	P. 695
thrushes.....	P. 577
Europe, tree-creepers of.....	P. 270
Farallon rail.....	P. 828
Field-sparrow, new species of.....	P. 432
Florida.....	P. 457
Flycatcher, new species of.....	P. 236
Flycatchers, two apparently new species of.....	P. 388
Formicarius, revision of genus.....	P. 961
Galapagos archipelago.....	P. 573, P. 767, P. 1007, P. 1067, P. 1116
Generic names apparently preoccupied.....	P. 530
Geothlypis flavovellatus (n. sp.)...	P. 1045
poliocephala ralphii (n. sp.).....	P. 964
Gloriosa Island.....	P. 1008, P. 1079
Goatsuckers and owls, pterylography of.....	P. 1018
Golden warblers, review of the...	P. 522
"Grampus," birds observed by, 1887.....	P. 819
Gray shrike in Japan.....	P. 931
Great auk, history and anatomy of the.....	R. 26
Grenada, catalogue of birds of.....	P. 45, P. 596
Ground warbler, eastern Mexico.....	P. 1045
Grouse and quail, on the feather-tracts of.....	P. 1166
Guadeloupe, catalogue of birds of.....	P. 57
Guatemala.....	P. 7
Hematopus galapagensis (n. sp.).....	P. 573
Hapaloderma vittatum, new genus of Trogons, based on.....	P. 1024
Harporhynchus.....	P. 262
Hawaiian Islands.....	P. 692

Birds. Hawaiian Islands (Kain) ...	P. 640, P. 778
Hawk, Cozumel, new species from.....	P. 494
Hellgoland.....	P. 67
Honduras.....	P. 665, P. 868
Honey creepers, from Lesser Antilles.....	P. 478
Humming bird, new species of.....	P. 7
Humming birds, structure of tongue in.....	P. 848
the.....	R. 45
Hybrid between Dryobates nuttallii and D. pubescens gairdnerii.....	P. 590
ducks, domesticated.....	P. 409
Ibises, storks, and herons (Japanese).....	P. 628
Icterus cucullatus.....	P. 472
new species of.....	P. 166
Japan.....	P. 390, P. 558, P. 578, P. 579, P. 598, P. 601, P. 628, P. 641, P. 642, P. 667, P. 735, P. 751, P. 904, P. 931, P. 974, P. 997
(Idzu).....	P. 649
(Liu Kiu Islands).....	P. 473
water birds of.....	P. 598
Japanese avifauna, additions to..	P. 906
birds in Sci. Coll. Tokyo.....	P. 874, P. 957
carrión crow.....	P. 629
notes on.....	P. 383
Kamtschatka, three-toed woodpecker from.....	P. 701
Kamtschatkan carrión crow.....	P. 629
Kashmir.....	P. 1078
Kauai Island.....	P. 609
Kerguelen Island, ornithology of.....	B. 2
Kuril Islands.....	P. 1144
Labrador.....	P. 518
Ladak.....	P. 1078
Lagopus mutus, and its allies.....	P. 279
Lesser Antilles.....	P. 478
catalogue of birds of.....	P. 61
Liberia.....	P. 1182
Life histories of North American birds.....	Sp. B. 1 and 3
Lower Siam.....	P. 1201
Loxigilla, new subspecies of.....	P. 216
Madagascar.....	P. 1118, P. 1197
Magellan Straits, 1887.....	P. 768
Manitoba.....	P. 841
Margarita Island.....	P. 1093
Marsh tits.....	P. 686
Martinique, catalogue of birds of.....	P. 51
Megascops, new species of.....	P. 626
Melanetta fusca in Alaska.....	P. 411
Merula confinis.....	P. 362
Methriopterus.....	P. 262
Mexico. P. 385, P. 945, P. 962, P. 1045, P. 1091	
Collected by Geographical Exploring Commission.....	P. 559
Gulf of (n. sp.).....	P. 652
(Sonora), new plumed partridge from.....	P. 617

- Birds. Mexico, Southwestern, catalogue of birds from B. 4
- Middle America..... P. 655
- American, not in National Museum..... P. 215
- Miminae, new genus of..... P. 262
- Mionectes semischistaceus..... P. 888
- Motacilla amurensis..... P. 356
- blackistoni..... P. 356
- ocularis..... P. 356
- Muscisaxicola occipitalis (n. sp.)..... P. 643
- Myadestes obscurus, two new races of..... P. 239
- synopsis of the..... P. 260
- Myiarchus coalei (n. sp.)..... P. 589
- Myiarchus, remarks on genus..... P. 955
- yucatanensis..... P. 955
- Neotropical birds in National Museum..... P. 755
- New Mexico, new species of field sparrow from..... P. 432
- New species and geographical races..... P. 38
- Nicaragua..... P. 391, P. 947, P. 1090
- Nomenclature of North American birds..... B. 21
- North America, catalogue of birds of..... P. 138
- North American birds—
- Desiderata..... P. 219
- Emended names of..... P. 524
- Fauna, additions to..... P. 247
- Generic and specific names of..... P. 261
- New races of..... P. 259
- New species of..... P. 285
- Revisions of nomenclature of..... P. 102
- North and Middle America..... B. 50
- Nucifraga caryocatactes macro-rhynchus..... P. 735
- Oceanodroma townsendi (n. sp.)..... P. 962
- Odontophorus cosobrinus (n. sp.)..... P. 945
- Old world birds, catalogue of..... P. 234
- Onychotes gruberi..... P. 481
- Oology of North American birds, comparative..... R. 69
- Orinoco District, new species from the..... P. 589
- Ornithion pusillum subflavum..... P. 888
- Ornithological explorations in the Commander Islands and Kamtchatka..... B. 29
- Owl, new species from Porto Rico..... P. 238
- Oyster-catcher, from Galapagos Islands..... P. 573
- Pachyrhamphus albinucha..... P. 870
- Pacific coast..... P. 799
- Pallas' cormorant, history of..... P. 765
- Pardalotus (Australian)..... P. 570
- Passer saturatus (n. sp.)..... P. 473
- Passerine birds, new family of..... P. 1076
- Patella, forms of..... P. 439
- Peru (Lake Titicaca)..... P. 643
- Petrel, from Alaska, new species of..... P. 339
- supposed new species of..... P. 236
- Petropaulovski..... P. 345
- Birds. Peucea mexicana, a sparrow new to the United States..... P. 496
- Peucedramus olivaceus aurantia-cus (n. subsp.)..... P. 1074
- Phacellodomus inornatus (n. sp.)..... P. 619
- Philippine and Palawan Islands..... P. 1134
- Phrygilus gayi..... P. 644
- Picoides albidior (three-toed woodpecker)..... P. 701
- Picolaptes, apparently new species of..... P. 591
- Pigeons (Japanese)..... P. 642
- Plover, from Chili, supposed new species of..... P. 312
- Polioptila californica, nests and eggs of..... P. 662
- Porto Rico, new owl from..... P. 238
- Porzana alfari (n. sp.), Costa Rica..... P. 611
- Porzana jamaicensis coturniculus..... P. 828
- Procnatidae..... P. 1076
- Psaltiriparus santaritæ (n. sp.)..... P. 674
- Psittacula..... P. 661
- Psittirostra psittacea, from Kaul..... P. 640
- Rails, gallinules, and coots, Japanese..... P. 579
- Rallus gularis, R. jouyi, R. striatus..... P. 576
- Red-shouldered hawk, new race..... P. 457
- Regulus calendula, plumage of..... P. 546
- St. Vincent, catalogue of birds of..... P. 27
- Sandwich Islands..... P. 236
- Santa Barbara Islands..... P. 1196
- Santa Lucia, 1887..... P. 768
- Sclerurus, review of..... P. 762
- Scops, review of the genus..... P. 21
- Selasphorus torridus..... P. 400
- Seychelles Islands..... P. 1079
- Siberia..... P. 274
- Sittasomus, note on..... P. 877
- Snow bunting, from Alaska, new species of..... P. 412
- South American, not in National Museum..... P. 215
- Sparrow new to the United States..... P. 496
- Sparrows..... P. 458
- Spindalis zena townsendi (n. sp.)..... P. 600
- Spiza americana..... P. 806
- Spotted tinamou, osteology of..... P. 622
- Storm petrel, Mexico..... P. 962
- Swifts, supposed new species of..... P. 923
- Synthliboramphus wumizusume..... P. 592
- Tantalus, and its allies..... P. 315
- Texas..... P. 673, P. 964
- southern, ornithology of..... P. 22
- Thamnophilus, supposed new forms of..... P. 871
- Three-toed woodpecker..... P. 701
- Thrushes, new species of..... P. 240
- Thryomanes, revision of..... P. 1153
- Tits and nuthatches, Japanese..... P. 578
- Tongues of..... R. 93
- Tree-creepers..... P. 270
- Tree-sparrow, new species of..... P. 473
- Trinomials, use of..... P. 413
- Trochilidae, catalogue of..... P. 155
- Trogon ambiguus..... P. 616

- Birds. Trogon chrysomelas (n. sp.)..... P. 947
 new genus of..... P. 1024
- Turdidae, American, systematic
 arrangement of..... P. 301
- Turdidae, new species of..... P. 103
- Turdus alpestris..... P. 577
 Japan..... P. 601
 torquatus..... P. 577
- Tyrannus..... P. 60
- Uropella, on the name..... P. 656
- Venezuela..... P. 555, P. 619, P. 1093
- Warbler, new species from Santa
 Lucia..... P. 311, P. 476
- Weapons and wings of..... R. 78
- West-coast..... P. 85
- West Indies..... P. 216,
 P. 260, P. 420, P. 446, P. 545
 new species from Do-
 minica..... P. 103
 new species of Icte-
 rus from..... P. 166
 new species of war-
 bler from Santa
 Lucia..... P. 311
 on a collection of
 birds from..... P. 420
- Wheatears(Saxicola) North Amer-
 ica..... P. 1220
- Woodpecker, three-toed..... P. 701
- Woodpeckers, Japanese..... P. 558
- Wrens (Japan)..... P. 751
 Thryomanes revision of... P. 1153
- Xiphocolaptes, notes on..... P. 796
 review of..... P. 761
- Yucatan..... P. 476
 new subspecies of Cyclo-
 rhis from..... P. 588
 (See also under Anatomy.)
- Birds and eggs, exchanges of..... C. 34
- Birds' eggs. Arctic America..... P. 365
 List of deficiencies, and in-
 structions for collecting.. C. 30
 Questions relating to..... C. 50
- Birds' eggs and nests, directions for col-
 lecting, preparing, and preserving... B. 39 (D)
- Birds' nests and eggs. Aldabra Island... P. 963
 Arizona..... P. 663
 Black-capped
 gnat-catcher... P. 662
 California..... P. 662
- Birds' skeletons. Abrolhos Islands..... P. 798
 Brazil..... P. 798
 Galapagos Islands..... P. 796
 Magellan Straits..... P. 798
- Bis n, American, extermination of the .. R. 21
 fossil, North America..... P. 1172
- Black Hills, fossil tree trunks from..... P. 1141
- Blakiston, T. W..... P. 598
- Blatchley, W. S..... P. 922
- Boas, Franz..... R. 89, P. 709
- Boehmer, George H..... R. 61, P. 583
- Bogosloff Island, hornblende andesites... P. 479
- Bolles, T. Dix..... R. 20, P. 899
- Bollman, Charles H.... P. 585, P. 625, P. 670, P. 714,
 P. 720, P. 721, P. 722, P. 731, B. 46
 (coauthor)..... P. 752, P. 770
- Boomerang, study of the..... P. 724
- Boreal America, insects (Noctuidæ)..... P. 890,
 P. 891, P. 892
- Botany. Alaska, 1888..... P. 772
 list of lichens from..... P. 397
 plants from Nushagak.. P. 513
- Algae, freshwater, notes on col-
 lecting and preserving..... B. 39 (B)
- Alopecurus stejnegeri (n. sp.)... P. 620
- Antennaria, revision of species
 of..... P. 1230
- Anthoxanthum odoratum, the
 flowers of..... P. 910
- California, Lower..... P. 725, P. 749
- Clarion Island, 1889..... P. 801
- Commander Islands. P. 462, P. 463, P. 620
- Diatomaceæ..... P. 937
- Directions for collecting recent
 and fossil plants..... B. 39 (B)
- Directions for collecting speci-
 mens and information illus-
 trating the aboriginal uses of
 plants..... B. 39 (J)
- Ferns and fern allies, North
 America..... P. 1226
- Flora of St. Croix and the Virgin
 Islands..... B. 13
- Flora of Washington and vicini-
 ty..... B. 22
- Flora of Washington and vicini-
 ty, proposed revision of..... C. 46
- Food plants of Coccidæ..... P. 1122
- Illinois..... P. 264
- Indiana..... P. 264, P. 1010
- Japanese woods presented by
 University of Tokyo..... P. 232
- Jumping seeds and galls..... P. 330
- Socorro Island, 1889..... P. 801
- Texas, flora of western and
 southern..... P. 535
- Trees of Lower Wabash and
 White River valleys..... P. 264
- Trees of Lower Wabash valley.. P. 1010
- Violaceæ, North American, dis-
 tribution of..... C. 49
- Bothriothoracine insects of the United
 States..... P. 1025
- Bourns, Frank S. (coauthor)..... P. 1134
- Boyd, C. H..... P. 223
- [Bradley, Prof. Frank H.]..... P. 329
- [Bransford, Dr. J. F.]..... P. 11
- Brayton, Alembert W. (coauthor)..... B. 12
- Brazil. Bird skeletons..... P. 798
 Fishes..... P. 829
- Brewer, T. M..... P. 62
- British America. Moose, habits of the .. P. 827
- British Columbia. Fishes..... P. 255,
 P. 387, P. 682, P. 787, P. 938
- British Guiana. Birds..... P. 538
- Brock, R. A..... P. 489
- Bronze Buddha in the National Museum.. R. 43
- Brown, James Temple..... B. 27
- Bruner, Lawrence..... P. 764
- Building and ornamental stones, collec-
 tion of..... R. 12
- Building and ornamental stones, plan for
 collection of, New Orleans Exposition,
 1884-85..... C. 25

- Building-stone collection C. 9
 Burial mounds of Japan R. 59
 Burma. Jadeite, analysis of P. 981
 Burns, Frank R. 67
 Busck, August P. 1208
 Bush, Katherine J P. 377
 Bush, Katherine J. (coauthor) P. 1139
- C.**
- California. Anthropological studies in.. R. 116
 Anthropology P. 932
 Birds P. 56,
 P. 458, P. 623, P. 872, P. 1196
 Birds' nests and eggs P. 602
 Fishes P. 72,
 P. 97, P. 106, P. 107, P. 108, P. 109,
 P. 110, P. 111, P. 117, P. 118, P. 120,
 P. 122, P. 123, P. 125, P. 126, P. 129,
 P. 130, P. 132, P. 133, P. 135, P. 136,
 P. 140, P. 141, P. 146, P. 150, P. 151,
 P. 152, P. 153, P. 154, P. 156, P. 157,
 P. 158, P. 161, P. 162, P. 164, P. 176,
 P. 182, P. 187, P. 193, P. 208, P. 269,
 P. 288, P. 296, P. 373, P. 742, P. 774,
 P. 897, P. 916, P. 917, P. 967, P. 1161
 Fossil corals P. 1194
 plants P. 679
 Fossils P. 2,
 P. 14, P. 113, P. 1145, P. 1194
 Mammals P. 492, P. 623
 Mollusks P. 18,
 P. 536, P. 544, P. 896, P. 1191
 Reptiles P. 623, P. 689,
 P. 766, P. 878, P. 944,
 P. 977, P. 1020, P. 1044
 Throwing-sticks from P. 932
 Xantusia henshawi (n. sp.) P. 944
 California, Gulf of. Fishes... P. 227, P. 696, P. 890
 Reptiles P. 800
 Lower. Birds P. 247, P. 313,
 P. 314, P. 360, P. 361, P. 386
 Botany P. 725, P. 749
 Bullimulus P. 968
 Contributions to nat-
 ural history of B. 7
 Fishes P. 149,
 P. 227, P. 289, P. 290,
 P. 293, P. 376, P. 563
 from San Cris-
 tobal P. 469
 Geology R. 91
 Mollusks P. 968
 from Todos
 Santos Bay P. 536
 Natural history of... R. 91
 Reptiles P. 788
 Call, R. Ellsworth P. 651
 Calvert, Philip P P. 1046, P. 1047
 Calvert, Philip P. (coauthor) P. 951
 Cambrian brachiopods P. 1120, P. 1152, P. 1229
 Canada. Fossil unios from Toronto drift. P. 952
 Lynx, cranial characters of the. P. 603
 Mammals P. 213
- Canoes, pointed bark, of the Kutenai and
 Amur R. 114
 Cape Bathurst, Eskimo strike-a-light
 from P. 705
 Carbonnier, M. P. 276
 Caribbean Sea. Birds P. 665
 Echini P. 491
 Medusae P. 528
 Stalked crinoids P. 547
 Carlin, William E. P. 199
 [Carpenter, Lieut. W. L.] P. 754
 Casanowicz, I. M. (coauthor) R. 100, R. 115
 Cases, exhibition R. 70
 Casting, metallic, of delicate natural ob-
 jects P. 212
 Casts, plaster, method of making and pre-
 serving P. 226
 Catesby's "Natural history of Carolina,
 Florida, and the Bahama Islands," iden-
 tification of figures of fishes in P. 422
 Catlin collection of Indian paintings .. R. 8, R. 52
 Catskill Mountains. Fauna and flora of
 the P. 1147
 Mammals P. 1147
 Cattle, S. Th P. 148
 Central America. Birds P. 493, P. 975
 Fishes P. 252, P. 925
 Mammals P. 734, P. 963
 Reptiles and batra-
 chians of B. 32
 Central Asia. Birds P. 1093
 Ceramic art in China, sketch of R. 118
 Ceylon. Insects, hymenopterous (para-
 sitic) P. 1092
 Chacacayo trephined skull P. 531
 Chanler expedition, Odonata collected by. P. 1047
 [Chanler, Wm. Astor] P. 970,
 P. 1042, P. 1063, P. 1098
 [Chatelain, Hell] P. 968
 Cherrie, George K P. 855, P. 879, P. 888
 Chesapeake Bay. Fishes P. 211, P. 339
 Chess and playing cards R. 99
 Chile. Birds P. 312
 China. Ceramic art in R. 118
 Ethnology R. 74
 Fishes from the Pei-Ho River P. 1221
 Chinese games with dice and dominoes.. R. 74
 porcelains, catalogue of the Hip-
 pisleigh collection of R. 25
 relics in Alaska P. 899
 Chittenden, F. H. P. 1041
 Cinchona barks in National Museum P. 582
 Cincinnati Exposition, exhibit of gems
 and precious
 stones C. 26
 exhibit of graph-
 ic arts C. 37
 exhibit of mam-
 mals C. 41
 exhibit of ori-
 ental antiqui-
 ties C. 39
 exhibit of pre-
 historic an-
 thropology C. 40

- Cincinnati Exposition, exhibit of transportation C. 38
report on the participation of the Smithsonian Institution and National Museum in the..... R. 38
- Clarion Island. Botany..... P. 801
Reptiles..... P. 800, P. 1231
- Clark, A. Howard..... B. 27
- Clark, Hubert Lyman..... P. 1018, P. 1166
- Clarke, F. W..... R. 10, C. 26
(coauthor)..... P. 696
- Classification for World's Columbian Exposition, draft of system of..... R. 62
- Coast Indians of southern Alaska and northern British Columbia..... R. 24
- Cockerell, T. D. A..... P. 1026,
P. 1122, P. 1238, B. 39 (L)
- Coelenterates. Actiniae collected by "Albatross," 1887-88..... P. 930
- Cnidaria: Sea nettles, urticating organs of..... P. 1097
- Corals, Madrepora, catalogue of the..... P. 604
- Porites, catalogue of..... P. 635
- Synarrea, catalogue of..... P. 635
- turbinolid, Japan..... P. 1194
- Medusae, Caribbean Sea and Gulf of Mexico..... P. 528
- Medusae, stalked. Halicystus stejnegeri..... P. 1188
- Polyps, Japanese..... P. 346
- Radicipes pleurocristatus..... P. 346
- Collins, Frank S..... B. 39 (B)
- Collins, G. N. (coauthor)..... P. 837
- Collins, Joseph W..... B. 27
- Colombia. Fishes..... P. 770
- Colorado. Fishes..... P. 780
- Fossils..... P. 137, P. 207
- Columbia River. Fishes..... P. 196
- Commander Islands. Birds..... P. 345,
P. 614, P. 765, P. 1095, B. 29
Botany. P. 462, P. 463, P. 620
Entomostraca..... P. 621
Mollusks..... P. 442
Ornithological explorations in..... B. 29
- Commander Islands, natural history of:
(1) General natural history, with descriptions of new cetaceans..... P. 344
(2) Steller's sea-cow..... P. 421
(3) Mollusks..... P. 442
(4 A) Plants..... P. 462
(4 B) Plants..... P. 463
(5) Mesoplodon..... P. 540
(6) Mollusks..... P. 562
(7) Birds..... P. 614
(8) Plants..... P. 620
(9) Crustaceans..... P. 621
- Commander Islands, natural history of—Continued.
(10) Pallas' cormorant..... P. 765
(11) Pallas' cormorant..... P. 1095
(12) Fishes..... P. 1106
(13) Medusae..... P. 1188
- Congo Free State. Blind snake..... P. 969
- Congo. Myriapods..... P. 1036
- Contributions to the Museum, acknowledgment of..... C. 17
- Cook, Caleb..... P. 9
- Cook, O. F..... P. 968,
P. 1036, P. 1037, P. 1038, P. 1039, P. 1042,
P. 1137, P. 1154, P. 1168, P. 1169, P. 1170
- Cook, O. F. (coauthor)..... P. 837
- Cooke, George H..... R. 105
- Cooper, J. G..... P. 85
- Cope, E. D..... R. 110, P. 615,
P. 645, P. 689, P. 715, P. 727, P. 728, P. 729,
P. 769, P. 866, P. 882, B. 1, B. 17, B. 32, B. 34
- Copepods. Lerneanthropus (parasitic)..... P. 664
- Pandarus and Chondracanthus..... P. 572
- Perissopus (parasitic)..... P. 664
- Trebius (parasitic)..... P. 664
- Copper boulder, Ontonagon..... R. 94
- Copper Island. Fishes..... P. 1106
- Copper, overlaying with, by American aborigines..... P. 1015
- Coquillett, D. W..... P. 1073,
P. 1146, P. 1198, P. 1225, P. 1227
- Coral, turbinolid, Japan..... P. 1194
- Corals, Madrepora, catalogue of..... P. 604
- Correspondents of National Museum, circulars addressed to..... C. 43, C. 44, C. 45
- Costa Rica. Birds..... P. 39, P. 235, P. 305, P. 392,
P. 477, P. 499, P. 599, P. 611,
P. 750, P. 855, P. 867, P. 869,
P. 879, P. 888, P. 947, P. 956
Gulf of Nicoya..... P. 295
Crustaceans..... P. 1071
Insects..... P. 1040
Mollusks..... P. 11
- Cotton, samples of, presented by Atlanta Cotton Exposition..... P. 333
- Coues, Elliott..... P. 101
- Coues, Elliott (coauthor)..... B. 26
- [Coues, Elliott] (editor)..... B. 2
- Coville, F. V..... B. 39 (J)
- Cowbird, the..... R. 76
- Cox, Wm. V..... R. 23
- Cozumel Island. Birds..... P. 494, P. 539
- Cradles of American aborigines..... R. 16
- Cramer, Frank (coauthor)..... P. 1114
- Crinoids, stalked, Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean Sea..... P. 547
- Crocodylians, lizards, and snakes of North America..... R. 110
- Crump burial cave, the..... R. 67
- Crustaceans. Africa, west coast of..... P. 949
African fresh-water crabs..... P. 980
Alaska, new species from..... P. 459
American fresh-water crabs..... P. 959
Amphipods, Rhode Island..... P. 1084

- Crustaceans. Anomurans, U. S. Fish Commission, dredged by..... P. 343
 Antillean region..... P. 986
 Astacidae, list of..... P. 525
 notes on..... P. 785
 observations on. P. 1136
 Brachyurans collected by str. "Albatross," 1887-88. P. 1162
 Brachyurans, U. S. Fish Commission, dredged by. P. 343
 Callinectes..... P. 1070
 Cambarus pellucidus testil. P. 935
 Cambarus pilosus and C. clypeatus described..... P. 1187
 Chelura terebrans..... P. 83
 Copepods (parasitic)..... P. 454,
 P. 572, P. 664
 Corystoid crabs (Telmessus and Erimacrus)..... P. 900
 Costa Rica..... P. 1071
 Crabs from west coast of North America and Sandwich Islands..... P. 933
 Crabs from West Indies... P. 1104
 Crayfishes, blind, of Indiana..... P. 935
 Decapods, Africa (West) .. P. 1199
 dredged by U. S. Fish Commission..... P. 455
 Entomostraca of Commander Islands..... P. 621
 Erimacrus..... P. 900
 Eryonidae, new species... P. 99
 Eupagurus, description of 37 new species of..... P. 887
 Fresh-water crabs from Costa Rica..... P. 1071
 Hermitcrabs, Pagurus bernhardus type P. 1216
 West India region..... P. 1236
 Homarus and Nephrops, new species allied to... P. 506
 Idotea japonica described. P. 1189
 Inachidae..... P. 984
 Indian Ocean..... P. 979
 Indiana, blind crayfishes of P. 935
 Isopods, Atlantic coast... P. 1222
 Japan..... P. 1189
 New England..... P. 75
 Pacific coast..... P. 1175
 subterranean, new species of..... P. 1176
 Labrador..... P. 375
 dredged in 1882.. P. 374
 Lithodidae, descriptions of new genera and species. P. 1016
 London Fisheries Exhibition..... B. 27 (B)
 Malidae, catalogue of..... P. 927
 New England, 1890..... P. 172
 New Mexico..... P. 1128
 Pagurus bernhardus..... P. 1216
 Panopeus..... P. 858
 Penaeidae, catalogue of the. P. 901
 Crustaceans. Penaeidae, on some genera of P. 507
 Phronimidae collected by the North Pacific Exploring Expedition..... P. 256
 Point Barrow Expedition.. P. 459
 Polychaetes sculptus (n. sp.) P. 99
 Pseudothelphusinae..... P. 1158
 San Marcos, from artesian well at..... P. 1067
 Siphonostoma, list of..... P. 454
 Sphaeroma thermophilum (n. sp.)..... P. 1128
 Stomatopods, report on.... P. 1017
 Telmessus..... P. 900
 Texas..... P. 1067
 Voices of Crustaceans..... P. 6
 West India region..... P. 1236
 Willemoesia group (Eryonidae)..... P. 99
 Worms, sponges, etc., London Fisheries Exhibition. B. 27
 Cuba. Fishes..... P. 414, P. 516
 Havana..... P. 551
 Mollusks..... P. 790
 Myriapods..... P. 720
 Culin, Stewart..... R. 74, R. 84, R. 99
 Currie, Rolla P..... P. 1204
 [Currie, Rolla P.]..... P. 1182
 [Curtiss, A. H.]..... P. 105
 D.
 Dakota. Fossil Dinosaur..... P. 1224
 Fossils (lower cretaceous)..... P. 1224
 Dall, William H..... P. 1, P. 2, P. 8, P. 11, P. 14,
 P. 18, P. 48, P. 228, P. 246, P. 331,
 P. 384, P. 442, P. 460, P. 519, P. 521,
 P. 561, P. 562, P. 571, P. 710, P. 773,
 P. 790, P. 849, P. 946, P. 958, P. 968,
 P. 1032, P. 1033, P. 1034, P. 1035,
 P. 1111, P. 1177, P. 1185, P. 1210,
 P. 1214, P. 1237, B. 8, B. 37, B. 39 (G)
 Dall, William H. (coauthor)..... P. 536, P. 1110
 De Kay, Charles..... R. 43
 Delaware Bay, Diatomaceae from..... P. 937
 Delphinidae, review of the family..... B. 36
 Department of Agriculture, shells received from..... P. 971
 Development of the American rail and track..... R. 41
 Dewey, Frederic P..... P. 687, B. 42, C. 31
 Diatomaceae dredged by U. S. Fish Commission off Delaware Bay..... P. 937
 Dinosaur, lower cretaceous, South Dakota..... P. 1224
 Directions for anatomical preparations, preservation of..... P. 12
 collecting and preparing fossils..... B. 39 (K)
 collecting and preserving fish..... P. 224
 collecting and preserving fresh-water algae..... B. 39 (B)
 collecting and preserving insects..... B. 39 (F)
 collecting and preserving scale insects (Coccidae). B. 39 (L)

- Directions for collecting and rearing
dragon flies, stone flies,
and May flies B. 39 (o)
collecting birds B. 39 (A)
minerals B. 39 (H)
collecting, preparing, and
preserving birds' eggs
and nests B. 39 (D)
collecting, preserving, and
transporting tortricids
and other small moths .. C. 27
collecting recent and fossil
plants B. 39 (B)
collecting reptiles and ba-
trachians B. 39 (K)
collecting rocks and for
preparation of thin sec-
tions B. 39 (I)
collecting specimens and
information illustrating
the aboriginal uses of
plants B. 39 (J)
mound exploration C. 28
preparing rough skeletons. C. 33
study specimens
of small mam-
mals B. 39 (N)
preserving remains of mas-
todon and mammoth C. 48
removing and preserving
mammal skins C. 22
taking paper molds, etc ... C. 28
- Directions. Instructions for collecting
mollusks B. 39 (G)
Preparation of rough skele-
tons B. 39 (C)
Preservation of marine ani-
mals B. 39 (M)
Preservation of museum
specimens R. 22
(See also under "Prepara-
tion," Preservation, and
Taxidermy.)
- District of Columbia. Birds P. 806, B. 26
Crystalline schists P. 363
Geology P. 363.
P. 410, P. 523
Paleolithic period P. 777
Stone implements P. 810
- Doering, George E. P. 582
- Dominica. Birds P. 19, P. 103, P. 142
- Donaldson, Thomas R. 8
- [Dow, John M.] P. 292
- [Drake, Noah Fields] P. 1221
- Dresel, H. G., U. S. N. P. 431, P. 464
- Dresel, H. G., U. S. N. (coauthor) P. 418
- Drugs and medicines, classification of
forms of C. 7
- Dugès, A. P. 278, P. 678
- [Dugès, Prof. A.] P. 94, P. 95, P. 637, P. 903
- Dyar, Harrison G. P. 1209
- Dyar, Harrison G. (coauthor) P. 1140
- E.**
- Eakle, Arthur S. P. 1148
- Earl, R. Edward R. 9, B. 27
- Early West Virginia pottery R. 113
- Easter Island R. 37, R. 105
- Echini, Caribbean Sea P. 491
collected by U. S. Fish Commis-
sion P. 491
in National Museum, catalogue
of (1886) P. 569
Mexico, Gulf of P. 491, P. 544
- Echinoderms, Crinoids, stalked, from Gulf
of Mexico and Caribbean
Sea P. 547
Labrador, dredged, 1882 ... P. 377
London Fisheries Exhibi-
tion B. 27 (B)
northeastern coast P. 76,
P. 168, P. 534
Starfishes (Heliaster) P. 646
Starfishes and ophiurans,
description of P. 1000
- Ecuador. Birds P. 653
- Edwards, Charles L. (coauthor) P. 566
[Edwards, Charles L.] P. 752
- Edwards, Henry B. 35
- Edwards, Vinal N. P. 42
- Eggers, H. P. 724
- Eggers, H. F. A. B. 13
- Egleston, T. B. 33
- Eichhoff, William P. 1085
- Eigenmann, Carl H. P. 613,
P. 917, P. 897, P. 925
- Eigenmann, Carl H. (coauthor) P. 484,
P. 587, P. 608, P. 627,
P. 742, P. 842, P. 1009
- Eigenmann, Rosa S.¹ (coauthor) P. 742, P. 842
- Embryology. Fin-rays of fishes, develop-
ment of P. 558
Salmon, development of .. P. 502
Viviparous osseous fishes,
development of P. 501
- [Emeric, H. F.] P. 433
- Encyrtinae with branched antennae P. 906
- Endlich, Fred. M. P. 163, P. 201
- Eskimo bows, study of R. 1
collection, preliminary catalogue R. 20
ethnology of the R. 90
graphic art of the R. 90
harpoon, Greenland P. 702
strike-a-light P. 705
woman's knife (Ulu) R. 48
- Establishment and officers of National
Museum, 1882 C. 5
- Ethnology. (See under Anthropology.)
- Europe. Birds P. 270, P. 686, P. 696
- Evermann, Barton W. (coauthor) P. 586,
P. 681, P. 698, P. 780, P. 791, P. 846, P. 1043, B. 47
- Expositions. Berlin Exhibition, 1880, ex-
hibit of fisheries and fish culture... B. 18
Chicago, 1893, participation of Na-
tional Museum in World's Colum-
bian Exposition R. 72
Cincinnati Industrial Exposition,
1884 R. 9
Cincinnati, 1888, report on the partici-
pation of the Smith-
sonian Institution
and National Mu-
seum R. 33

¹ See also under Rosa Smith.

Expositions—Continued.

- Cincinnati, 1888, collection illustrating the families of mammals C. 41
- exhibit of department of prehistoric anthropology C. 40
- exhibit of department of transportation and engineering C. 38
- exhibit of section of graphic arts C. 37
- exhibit of section of oriental antiquities C. 39
- London Fisheries Exhibition, 1883, catalogue of collections B. 27
- Louisville, Southern Exposition, 1884. R. 9
- Madrid, 1892, report on Columbian Historical Exposition R. 71
- Marietta, 1888, report on the participation of the Smithsonian Institution and National Museum R. 33
- Minneapolis, 1887, report on the participation of the Smithsonian Institution and National Museum R. 23
- New Orleans, 1884, collection illustrating textile industries of United States C. 24
- collection of building and ornamental stones and rocks of United States C. 25
- collection of gems and precious stones C. 26
- collection of mammals C. 29
- report on Smithsonian exhibit .. R. 9
- sketch of Smithsonian Institution exhibit R. 7
- Paris, 1889, anthropology R. 54
- Philadelphia Centennial Exposition, 1876, catalogue of collection illustrating animal resources and fisheries of the United States B. 14
- World's Columbian Exposition, system of classification R. 62
- Extirpation, animals recently extinct or threatened with R. 40
- Extinct animals R. 40
- F.**
- Fanning Islands, natural history of Hawaiian and B. 7
- Farlow, W. G. P. 222
- Farrington, Oliver C. P. 981
- Faxon, Walter P. 525, P. 785, P. 1136
- Fernald, C. H. C. 27
- Ferrari-Pérez, Fernando P. 559
- Fewkes, J. Walter P. 528
- Finches, North and Middle America B. 50 (1)
- Fire-making apparatus R. 27
- methods of R. 47
- Fish-cultural exhibit of U. S. Fish Commission (London Fisheries Exhibition). B. 27
- Fisher, A. K. P. 811
- Fisher, William J. P. 364
- Fisheries and fish-culture of the United States, exhibit at Berlin B. 18
- Fishery products, preparation, etc. (London Fisheries Exhibition) B. 27
- Fishes. *Abeona aurora* (n. sp.) P. 151
- Acanthopterygian* fishes, a genus of P. 1069
- Acrotus willoughbyi* (n. g. and n. sp.) P. 672
- Ælurichthys cydouxii* P. 406
- Aëtoobatidæ*, nomenclature of ... P. 990
- Agonidæ* P. 122
- Agonus vulsus* (n. sp.) P. 162
- Agosia*, on the genus P. 822
- Alabama, Escambia River, fishes from P. 585
- Alaska P. 47, P. 59, P. 70, P. 80, P. 255, P. 387, P. 487, P. 748, P. 753, P. 1027, P. 1167
- Bibliography of fishes of. P. 233
- Description of fishes from. P. 100
- New fish from P. 121, P. 210, P. 795
- Whitefish from P. 407
- Alaskan and adjacent waters, catalogue of fishes from P. 225
- Alepidosaurus æsculapius*, n. sp. P. 342
- Alepocephalus bairdii* P. 68
- Algansea* P. 822
- Alleghany region of South Carolina, Georgia, and Tennessee, distribution of the fishes of the. B. 12
- Amitra*, replaced P. 350
- Amiurus ponderosus*, n. sp. P. 90
- Anarrhichas lepturus* P. 80
- Antennariidæ*, note on the P. 31
- Anthias vivanus*, n. sp. P. 465
- Aphareus furcatus* P. 1232
- Aphododeridæ* B. 10
- Apodal fishes from tropical Pacific or eels of Japan ... P. 1239
- Apodichthys*, n. sp. P. 130
- Apogon pandionis*, n. sp. P. 211
- Apparatus for capture of fishes (London Fisheries Exhibition) B. 27
- Apron arionmus*, n. sp. P. 355
- Archosargus*, review of P. 608
- Argentina syrtensium* (n. sp.) ... P. 41
- Arlopsis milberti* P. 46
- Arizona P. 754
- Arizona Basin, Colorado P. 1181
- Arkansas P. 549, P. 759
- Artemius fenestralls*, n. sp. P. 326
- Acelichthys rhodorus*, n. sp. P. 144
- Aspidophoroides güntherii* (n. sp.) P. 487
- Aspredinidæ*, note on the P. 831
- Astroscopus* P. 69
- Auxis rochei* on New England coast P. 188

- Fishes.** *Bathymaster jordani* (n. sp.).... P. 753
Bdellostoma or *Heptatrema*,
proper name of P. 1234
Bdellostomidae P. 309
Belone exilis, generic relations of
latimanus P. 5
Belonidae, review of the P. 575
Benthodesmus, n. g. P. 241
Bering Island P. 1106
Bermudas P. 23, P. 58
catalogue of fishes ... B. 5
Bibliography (partial) of fishes
of Pacific coast and Alaska,
1880 P. 233
Bleekeria gilli (n. sp.) P. 1028
Blennoid fish, California P. 967
Blenny, new species from Santa
Barbara P. 288
Blue-fish, on the proper name of. P. 322
Bothus, synonymy of the genus. P. 325
Brachyopsis verrucosus, n. sp. ... P. 122
xyosternus, n. sp. .. P. 135
Brazil, list of fishes from Bahia... P. 829
Brevoortia patronus P. 25
Brevoortia, revision of P. 15
British Columbia P. 255,
P. 387, P. 682, P. 787, P. 938
British Museum, American fishes
in P. 81
Brosimius americanus P. 53
brosme P. 53
Calamus proridens, n. sp. P. 417
review of species of.... P. 401
California P. 72, P. 106,
P. 107, P. 108, P. 109, P. 110,
P. 111, P. 120, P. 126, P. 129,
P. 288, P. 373, P. 742, P. 774,
P. 897, P. 917, P. 967, P. 1161
chiroid fish, new,
from Monterey Bay P. 140
Kern River P. 916
new agonoid fish.... P. 135
P. 162
new deep-water fish. P. 154
new embiotocoid fish P. 153,
P. 156, P. 157
new flat-fish P. 158
new flounder P. 117,
P. 136, P. 152
new genera and spe-
cies P. 97
new genus and spe-
cies P. 123
new gobloid fish.... P. 187
new *Hemirhamphus*. P. 164
new rockfish P. 176
new Scopeloid fishes. P. 146
new Scorpenoid fish. P. 157,
P. 161
new Sebastoid fishes. P. 150
new shark P. 269
new species.... P. 125, P. 126,
P. 129, P. 130, P. 132, P. 296
new species of Ago-
nidae P. 122
new species of Crem-
nobates P. 133
- Fishes.** California, new species of *Go-
blesox* P. 208
new species of *Prio-
notus* P. 182
new species of *Pty-
chochilus* P. 193
new species of ray.. P. 141
sharks from coast of. P. 118
California, Gulf of P. 880
new species.. P. 227,
P. 698
California, Lower ... P. 293, P. 376, P. 469
*Conodon ser-
rifer* P. 239
new sparoid
fish P. 149
new species.. P. 227,
P. 290
new species of
Rhinoptera P. 563
Callionymus bairdi (n. sp.) P. 652
Candle-fish of Northwest coast.. P. 143
Cape Charles City, Va. P. 843
Carangidae P. 304
Caranginae, review of the P. 367
Caranx bartholomaei P. 403
Caranx beani, n. sp. P. 178
Caranx ruber P. 408
Carcharias lamiella, n. sp. P. 269
Cardinal fishes of Japan P. 1240
Catalogue of fishes sent to Lon-
don Fisheries Exhibition B. 27
Catesby's Natural History of Car-
olina, Florida, and the Bahama
Islands P. 422
Cathetostoma albigutta (n. sp.).. P. 896
Catostomidae, identification of .. P. 500
synopsis of..... B. 12
Caulolatilus microps P. 16, P. 517
Caulolepis longidens P. 1161
Central America P. 925
Xenichthys
(n. sp.) P. 252
Centrarchidae P. 197, B. 10
Centropomidae P. 302
Cephaleutherus of Rafinesque .. P. 1064
Cephaloscyllium laticeps on
coast of California P. 110
Ceratidae P. 33
Cetomimidae, bathybial fishes... P. 1012
Chaetodon aya (n. sp.) P. 565
Char, supposed new species of .. P. 671
Characinoid and erythrinoid
fishes, differential characters of P. 1056
Characinoid fishes with ctenoid
scales P. 1055
Characinus, notes on P. 1058
Check-list of duplicates distrib-
uted P. 127, P. 185
Chesapeake Bay P. 389
Apogon (n. sp.) P. 211
Chilomycterus P. 917
Chimæroid fish, new type of P. 1014
China P. 1221
Chirus, remarks on species of... P. 120
Chloroscombrus orqueta, n. sp.. P. 334
Chonerhinus, note on P. 884

- Fishes.** *Chriodorus*, n. g. P. 297
Citharichthys macrops, n. sp. . . . P. 464
stigmaeus, n. sp. P. 296
Clupea tyrannus P. 4
Collecting and preserving P. 224
Colombia, 1887-88 P. 770
Colorado P. 780, P. 1181
Columbia River, Salmonidae of . . . P. 196
Conodon scirifer, n. sp. P. 289
Copper Island P. 1106
Coregonus hoyi (smelt) P. 340
nelsonii, n. sp. P. 407
pusillus (n. sp.) P. 748
Coryphæna hippurus P. 517, P. 548
Cottidae, *Etheostomatidae*, *Perclidae*, *Centrarchidae*, *Aphododeridae*, *Dorysomatidae*, and *Cyprinidae*, notes on B. 10
Cottidae, new genus and species of . P. 209
Cottus bubalis P. 505
maculatus P. 505
Conesus greeni (n. sp.) P. 938
Crab-eater, Hudson Valley P. 811
Craig flounder P. 10
Cremnobates integripinnis, n. sp. . P. 133
Cremnobates integripinnis, life colors of P. 372
Crossorhinus P. 1057
Cuba P. 516, P. 551
scaroid fishes P. 414
Cuvier and Valenciennes, fishes described by P. 594
Cybium P. 3
Cyclopetta chittendeni (n. sp.) . . P. 1080
Cyclopteroidea, the relations of . . P. 834
Cymatogaster rosaceus n. sp. . . . P. 158
Cyprinidae, identification of P. 500
new species of P. 450
on the genera of B. 10
Cyprinodontidae, nomenclature of P. 159, P. 991
Dacentrus, note on P. 160
Deep-sea and pelagic fishes Sp. B. 2
Delolepis (n. g. and n. sp.) P. 255
Destruction of P. 200, P. 208
Dinolestes lewini P. 1186
Diplodus, review of P. 606
Dipterodon P. 684
Directions for collecting and preserving P. 224
Ditrema atripes (n. sp.) P. 156
Dorysoma cepedianum heterurum P. 43
Dorysomatidae B. 10
Echeneididae P. 320
Eels, diagnoses of new genera . . . P. 361
genitalia of P. 148
Elacate canada (crab-eater) P. 811
Elacatids P. 668
Eleginus of Fisher P. 853
Ephippids P. 318
Epinephelus and related genera, American species of P. 447
drummond-hayi P. 23
nigritus. P. 26, P. 511, P. 517
- Fishes.** *Etheostoma micropterus* (n. sp.) . P. 823
tippecanoe (n. sp.) P. 791
variatum P. 503
Etheostomatidae B. 10
Etheostomoids, descriptions of . . . P. 607
Euchalarodus putnami P. 49
Eulachon of northwest coast P. 143
European fishes in National Museum, list of P. 63
Eurypharyngidae, anatomy and relations of the P. 382
Exocoetus, review of American species P. 483
volador (n. sp.) P. 404
Experiments on animal heat of fishes P. 96
Extratropical North America, pediculate fishes of P. 30
Felichthys, note on P. 832
Fin-rays, development of P. 553
Florida P. 16,
P. 23, P. 24, P. 66, P. 73, P. 74, P. 406,
P. 416, P. 426, P. 427, P. 438, P. 506
Florida, east, notes on P. 104
new species from P. 282, P. 355,
P. 402, P. 404, P. 464, P. 465
new species of Ophichthys P. 613
notes on fishes from P. 537
pipe-fishes of Key West. P. 428
St. Johns River, notes on P. 105
Scaroid fishes from P. 414
Flounder, diagnoses of undescribed genera of P. 165
new species of P. 117,
P. 136, P. 152, P. 464
Puget Sound, new species from P. 147
Flying fishes, review of the P. 483
Frigate mackerel on New England coast P. 188
Gadus cimbrius P. 50
Galapagos Islands, 1887-88 P. 770
list of fishes P. 840
Muraenoid eel from P. 369
Galeorhinus galeus P. 111
Gasterosteus atkinsi P. 71
gladiunculus (n. sp.) P. 1069
williamsoni P. 373
Gastropsetta frontalis (n. sp.) . . . P. 1030
Georgia P. 28
eastern, notes on fishes P. 89
new species from P. 453
Gillichthys y-cauda, San Diego, Cal P. 774
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus P. 10
Gnathanacanthus, note on P. 845
Gnathypops mystacinus (n. sp.) . . . P. 404
Gobiesox rheasodon (n. sp.) P. 206
Gobiidae, North American P. 587
Gobioides broussoneti P. 1029
Gobiomorus P. 685
Gobiocoma hiatris (n. sp.) P. 433
ios (n. sp.) P. 296

Fishes. <i>Gramma loreto</i>	P. 669
Grand banks of Newfoundland..	P. 78
Great dolphin, note on the.....	P. 548
Great Lake trout.....	P. 682
Greenland.....	P. 431
Green Turtle Cay.....	P. 752
Gulf menhaden.....	P. 25
Gunnels or proper name of butter-fishes.....	P. 1048
<i>Hadropterus aurantiacus</i>	P. 504
<i>sclerus</i> (n. sp.).....	P. 379
<i>Hæmulon</i> , review of species of..	P. 436
Hake, new species from South Carolina.....	P. 124
<i>Haloporphyrus viola</i>	P. 40
Harriotta, new type of chimæ- roid fish.....	P. 1014
Hawaiian Islands.....	P. 1114
<i>Hemirhamphus roseæ</i> (n. sp.)....	P. 164
<i>Heptatrema</i> , proper name of....	P. 1234
<i>Hermaphrodite</i>	P. 441
<i>Heros beanl</i> (n. sp.).....	P. 719
<i>Heteromi</i> , revision of.....	P. 1013
<i>Hexanchus corinus</i> (n. sp.).....	P. 167
<i>Hiatula</i> (Lacépède), note on....	P. 888
Hieroptera, rays with aberrant pectorals.....	P. 1054
Hippocampid fishes.....	P. 1049
<i>Hippocampus antiquorum</i>	P. 17
<i>Hippoglossoides elassodon</i> (n. sp.).....	P. 147
<i>exilis</i> , n. sp.....	P. 136
<i>Hippoglossus vulgaris</i>	P. 70
Hoplopagrinae, review of.....	P. 449
Hudson's Bay.....	P. 204
<i>Hybognathus hayl</i> , n. sp.....	P. 467
<i>Hybopsis montanus</i> , n. sp.....	P. 461
Hypocleotodes.....	P. 1062
Ichthyology, North American, contributions to.....	B. 9, B. 10, B. 12
<i>Ichthyomyzon castaneus</i>	P. 271
<i>Ichthyos lockingtoni</i> , n. sp.....	P. 154
<i>Icosteus</i> , n. g.....	P. 123
<i>enigmaticus</i> , n. sp.....	P. 123
Illinois.....	P. 273
Indian Territory.....	P. 549
Indiana.....	P. 379, P. 424, P. 681
fishes from White River.....	P. 423
new species from Tippe- canoe River.....	P. 791
<i>Ioglossus</i> , n. g.....	P. 297
Iowa.....	P. 470
<i>Isesthes gilberti</i> , n. sp.....	P. 288
Jamaica, Institute of.....	P. 418
Japan.....	P. 1112, P. 1127, P. 1213, P. 1233, P. 1235, P. 1239, P. 1240
Johnston's Island, fishes from.....	P. 272
Juan de Fuca, Straits of, new species from.....	P. 171
Julidinae, review of the.....	P. 552
Kamchatka.....	P. 1112
Kansas.....	P. 624
new species from.....	P. 456
Kentucky, fishes from Clear Fork.....	P. 378
<i>La Cépède</i> , generic names of....	P. 324

Fishes. <i>La Have bank</i>	P. 78
<i>Labrax</i> , proper name of.....	P. 712
<i>Labrichthys</i>	P. 861
<i>Lagodon</i> , review of.....	P. 608
Lake Michigan, new species of <i>Uranidea</i> from.....	P. 277
Lampreys, nomenclature of.....	P. 989
Lancelets, hagfishes and lam- preys of Japan, review of.....	P. 1233
Latiloid genera, note on the....	P. 214
<i>Lepidopsetta isolepis</i> , n. sp.....	P. 158
<i>Lepidopus</i> , <i>Benthodesmus</i> allied to.....	P. 241
<i>Lepomis euryurus</i> , n. sp.....	P. 197
<i>Leptocardiens</i>	P. 307
<i>Leptophidium cervinum</i> , n. sp.. <i>marmoratum</i> , n. sp.....	P. 533 P. 533
<i>Letharchus</i> , n. g.....	P. 297
<i>Leurynnis</i> with <i>Lycodopsis</i> , identity of.....	P. 139
Linnæan collection, American fishes in the.....	P. 510
names of American fishes.....	P. 527
<i>Liparis ranula</i>	P. 65
<i>Lipogenys</i> , description of.....	P. 1013
Lobotidae.....	P. 319
Long Island.....	P. 657
<i>Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps</i> ..	P. 77
<i>Lotella maxillaris</i> , n. sp.....	P. 429
Louisiana.....	P. 271, P. 437
<i>Lucioperca</i> , nomenclature of... Lutjaninae, osteological charac- teristics of the.....	P. 993 P. 444
review of.....	P. 449
<i>Lutjanus blackfordii</i>	P. 24, P. 657
<i>stearnsii</i>	P. 24
<i>Lycodes paxillus</i>	P. 64
<i>turneri</i>	P. 59
<i>vahlhi</i>	P. 78
<i>Lycodopsis</i> , identity of <i>Leuryn-</i> <i>nis</i> with.....	P. 139
<i>Macdonaldia</i> , description of....	P. 1013
<i>Macrurus</i> , n. sp.....	P. 388
Mall-cheeked fishes, classifica- tion of.....	P. 756
Maine.....	P. 1069
(Schoodic Lake).....	P. 71
Malthidae.....	P. 34
Marsipobranchiates.....	P. 308
Massachusetts.....	P. 5, P. 42
<i>Merlucius</i> , genus related to.....	P. 165
Mexico.....	P. 242, P. 291, P. 327, P. 370, P. 433, P. 903, P. 1159
central.....	P. 95
Guaymas.....	P. 846
Gulf of.....	P. 16, P. 200, P. 201, P. 202, P. 203, P. 281, P. 586, P. 675, P. 896
catalogue of fishes.....	P. 96
from.....	P. 96
mortality of fishes.....	P. 54, P. 195, P. 217, P. 349
in.....	P. 335
new eel from.....	P. 335

Fishes.	Pleuronichthys verticalis (n. sp.)	P. 117	Fishes.	Salvelinus, namaycush	P. 682
	Poecilia butleri (n. sp.)	P. 719		San Diego	P. 897
	Poecilichthys , new species of....	P. 751		Santa Barbara Islands , new species from	P. 880
	Poeciliidæ , nomenclature of....	P. 991		Santa Lucia, 1888	P. 789
	Poeciloid fishes , nomenclature of	P. 1060		Sargus holbrookii	P. 28
	Pollachius chalcogrammus	P. 939		Scatophagoid fishes	P. 833
	Polynemus californiensis	P. 630		Sciæna sciæra (n. sp.)	P. 452
	Pomacentrus rubicundus , life coloration of	P. 337		Scopeloid fishes	P. 146
	Pomadasya , new species of	P. 242		Scorpenoid fish	P. 157, P. 161
	Pomatomidæ	P. 317		Scutigerridæ , notes on the	P. 625
	Porichthys porosissimus	P. 405		Seymnus or Scymnorhinus , a genus of sharks.....	P. 1053
	Potamocottus bendirei (n. sp.)..	P. 190		Scytalina cerdale (n. sp.)	P. 144
	Preserving fishes , directions for collecting and	P. 224		Sea catfish	P. 46
	Prionistius macellus (n. g. and n. sp.)	P. 387		Sebastichthys brevispinis (n. sp.)	P. 1027
	Prionotus ophryas (n. sp.)	P. 465		carnatus (n. sp.) ..	P. 126
	review of	P. 574		chrysomelas (n. sp.)	P. 176
	stearnsi (n. sp.)	P. 465		entomelas (n. sp.) ..	P. 132
	stephanophrys (n. sp.) ..	P. 182		maliger (n. sp.) ..	P. 157
	Pristipoma approximans (n. sp.)..	P. 418		miniatus (n. sp.) ..	P. 125
	Propterygia , Rays with aberrant pectorals	P. 1054		mystinus	P. 192
	Psectrogaster , new species of ...	P. 1055		proriger (n. sp.) ..	P. 161
	Pseudolabrus	P. 861		rhodochloris (n. sp.)	P. 132
	Pseudotriacis microdon	P. 357		serriiceps	P. 109
	Psychrolutidæ	P. 717		umbrosus (n. sp.) ..	P. 296
	Pterophryne , specific name of ..	P. 32		Sebastinæ , Pacific coast	P. 1009
	Ptychochilus harfordi (n. sp.) ..	P. 193		Sebastoid fishes , new	P. 150
	Puget Sound	P. 326, P. 753		Selachians	P. 482
	new flounders			Sema , note on	P. 160
	from	P. 147		Seriola stearnsi (Amber fish)...	P. 66
	new species of <i>Nemichthys</i> from ..	P. 170		Shark , coast of California	P. 118
	Punta Arenas	P. 639		from Mexico, new species of	P. 268
	Quillehute Indians taking smelt..	P. 112		from Pacific coast	P. 167
	Rachicentron or Elacate	P. 1059		new species of	P. 269
	Raja inornata	P. 194		Siberia , new species from	P. 210
	rhina (n. sp.)	P. 141		Sidera castanea (n. sp.)	P. 335
	stelluata (n. sp.)	P. 129		chlevastes (n. sp.) ..	P. 369
	Ray , new species	P. 108		Siganidæ , synopsis of genera of ..	P. 435
	from California	P. 129, P. 141		Siluridæ , synopsis of the	B. 10
	Rhinobatidæ , synopsis and descriptions of	P. 180		Siphostoma scovilli (n. sp.)	P. 1043
	Rhinobatus glaucostigma (n. sp.)	P. 370		mckayi (n. sp.)	P. 428
	Rhinonemus caudacuta	P. 50		South American , catalogue of ..	P. 842
	Rhinoptera encenadæ (n. sp.) ..	P. 563		South Carolina	P. 627
	Rock fish , new species from California	P. 126, P. 176		new hake from ..	P. 124
	Rondeletidæ , bathybial fishes..	P. 1012		on a collection	
	Sable Island bank , new deep-water fish from	P. 41		of fishes from	P. 328
	Saccopharyngoid fishes , on the literature and relations of the ..	P. 408		Sparus brachyomus (n. sp.)	P. 149
	Saint George's banks	P. 17		on the genus	P. 321
	Saint Michael's (Alaska)	P. 70		Spheroides , note on	P. 758
	Salmo mykiss agua-bonita	P. 916		Spiny box fish , California	P. 917
	Salmon , Chinook names of	P. 244		Squalius alicie (n. sp.) ..	P. 186
	development of the	P. 502		Star-gazer , new species of	P. 896
	Salmonidæ	P. 196		Stathmonotus	P. 508
	Salmonidæ and Thymallidæ , differential characters of	P. 992		Sternoptychidæ , note on the ..	P. 443
	Salvelinus aureolus (supposed new species)	P. 671		Stichæus punctatus	P. 47
				Sting-rays , generic name of	P. 514
				Stizostedion , nomenclature of ..	P. 993
				Stoasodon narinari	P. 509
				Striped bass in Lower Mississippi Valley	P. 430
				Striped bass , note on	P. 485
				Sudis ringens (n. sp.)	P. 146
				Surf-smelt	P. 112

- Fishes. Swordfish family, taxonomic relations and distribution of P. 248
 Synchronus (n. g.) P. 787
 Syngnathous fishes P. 1061
 Syngnathid and hippocampid fishes, differential characters of P. 1049
 Syngnathinae, review of the P. 283
 Synopsis of the fishes of North America B. 16
 Tautoga, note on P. 883
 Temperature to vertebræ, relations of P. 845
 Terminology of ichthyography P. 445
 Tetragonopterus, a genus of characinoïd fishes P. 1061
 Tetraodontidae, review of the P. 866
 Tetraodontoides, notes on P. 886
 Teuthididae, synopsis of genera of P. 435
 Teuthidoidea, genera of P. 435
 Teuthis applied to a genus of fishes P. 1052
 Texas P. 549, P. 1043
 new species from P. 282
 Thalassophryne dowl P. 639
 Thymallidae P. 992
 Thyris, replaced P. 350
 Thyrstopsis violaceus (n. sp.) P. 658
 Tilesia P. 853
 Torpedinidae or Narcobatidae, synonymy of P. 1060
 Tortugas, destruction of fish in the P. 37
 Tropical America, key to fishes of P. 242
 Tunnies, generic name of P. 965
 Tunny and Albicore, generic name of P. 716
 Tylosurus euryops (n. sp.) P. 418
 Unalashka (Alaska) P. 70
 Uranidea marginata (n. sp.) P. 190
 microstoma (n. sp.) P. 121
 pollicaris (n. sp.) P. 277
 rhothea (n. sp.) P. 286
 Urolophus asterias (n. sp.) P. 327
 Utah Lake, collection of fishes from P. 175
 Utah Lake, new species of Squallius from P. 186
 Vancouver's Island, new species of Goby from P. 298
 Viviparous osseous fishes, development of P. 501
 Washington Territory P. 112, P. 265, P. 286, P. 388, P. 672
 Washington Territory (Neah Bay) P. 144
 Water destructive to fishes P. 195, P. 200, P. 201, P. 202, P. 203, P. 349
 Western gizzard shad P. 43
 West Indies, list of P. 595
 Xenlethys xenurus (n. sp.) P. 252
 Xenopterus, note on P. 884
 Xiphidae, taxonomic relations and distribution of P. 248
 Xiphids P. 308
 Xiphister, n. sp. P. 130
 Xyrichthys jenseni (n. sp.) P. 675
- Fishes. Xystreurus hiolepis, a new species of flounder P. 107
 Yale College, in museum of P. 339
 Yellow-finned trout, Twin Lake, Colo P. 780
 Yellow perch, note on scientific name of P. 485
 Zeidae, relationships of P. 1155
 Zophendum, on the genus P. 822
 Zygonectes escambie (n. sp.) P. 585
 inurus (n. sp.) P. 273
 zonifer (n. sp.) P. 453
 (see also under Anatomy.)
- Fishing vessels, boats, equipment, anglers' outfits, etc. (London Fisheries Exhibition) B. 27
- Fish-like vertebrates, diagnoses of new genera and species of P. 380
- Flint, James M. R. 102, C. 6, C. 7, C. 8, C. 19, C. 32
 [Flint, James M.] P. 11
- Flora, Washington and vicinity C. 46
- Florida. Birds P. 457
 Box-tortoise P. 1107
 Fishes. P. 16, P. 23, P. 24, P. 66, P. 73, P. 74, P. 104, P. 105, P. 282, P. 355, P. 402, P. 404, P. 406, P. 414, P. 416, P. 428, P. 464, P. 465, P. 508, P. 565, P. 613
 Cedar Keys P. 426
 Lake Jessup and Indian River P. 438
 New species of P. 537
 St. Johns River P. 427
 Fossil bones from Tice's Ford P. 396
 Geology P. 263
 Insects (Lepidoptera) P. 1208
 Mammals P. 419
 Mollusks P. 384, P. 519
 (Unionidae) P. 911
 Muskrat (Neofiber alleni) R. 5
 Myriapoda P. 631
 Reptiles P. 727, P. 1003, P. 1107
 Shell-heaps, east coast of P. 966
- Fontaine, William M. P. 918, P. 984
 Fontaine, William M. (coauthor) P. 821
- Food collections, provisional classification of the C. 11
 plants of scale insects P. 1122
- Foraminifera, recent, a descriptive catalogue of R. 102
- Fordice, Morton W. (coauthor) P. 575
- Fossil brachiopod, Trenton limestone P. 775
 plants. Alabama, new species from P. 688
 Alaska P. 998
 Miocene flora P. 300
 Araucarioxylon P. 784
 Araucarioxylon arizonicum (n. sp.) P. 676
 Arizona P. 676
 Cycadeoidea P. 1141
 Devonian P. 928
 Directions for collecting. B. 39 (8)
 Erian plants from New York and Pennsylvania. P. 928
 Iowa (coniferous) P. 677
 Kentucky, Louisiana, Oregon, California, Alaska, Greenland, etc. P. 679

- Fossil plants.** *Liriodendron*, leaves of... P. 794
Louisiana P. 690
Mexico P. 821
Miocene flora, Alaska... P. 800
Montana (coniferous) P. 677
Montana (Fort Union group) P. 921
Montana (Great Falls coal field) P. 918
Nematophyton crassum .. P. 929
New Mexico P. 676
New species of P. 606
New York P. 928
Ohio P. 792
Palmoxylon (n. sp.) P. 690
Pennsylvania P. 928
Platanus, history of the genus P. 680
Tertiary P. 806
Texas (Trinity div. of Comanche series) P. 984
Triassic P. 821
trees in New Mexico P. 257
Fossils. *Acrothele*, description of P. 114
note on P. 1120
Alabama P. 1164
Antilles P. 1110
Apodida, phyllopod P. 1117
Arkansas, cretaceous P. 207
mesozoic and cenozoic P. 137
Basilosaurus cetoides, pelvic girdle of P. 1211
Bicla P. 1229
Bison of North America P. 1172
California P. 14, P. 1145, P. 1194
Post-pliocene P. 2
Cambrian brachiopods P. 1120, P. 1152, 1229
Carboniferous P. 113, P. 366
Endothyra ornata P. 91
new species of ... P. 86
Caryophyllia arnoldi (coral) P. 1194
new species of ... P. 1194
Cenozoic, from several States... P. 137
Colorado, cretaceous P. 207
mesozoic and cenozoic P. 137
Corals P. 1194
Cretaceous P. 93, P. 115, P. 207
bivalve mollusks... P. 1109
Stegosaurus marshi (n. sp.) P. 1224
Criocardium P. 92
Dipeltis and *Protocaris* P. 1117
Directions for collecting and preparing... B. 39 (κ)
Endothyra ornata, note on P. 91
Eocene, Alabama, new snake from P. 1164
mollusca from Southern United States P. 134
Ethmocardium P. 92
Florida, bones from Tise's Ford. P. 396
Gastropod from Puebla, Mexico P. 131
Georgia P. 116
Green River group (mollusks) .. P. 266
- Fossils.** Invertebrates, list of publications relating to collection of.. B. 30
Iphidea and *Yorkia* P. 1120
Japan P. 1194
Jelly fishes, middle Cambrian terrane P. 1086
Kansas, cretaceous P. 93
Laramie group, mollusks from the P. 266
Levipalfer orientalis (n. g. and n. sp.) (coral) P. 1194
Lingula aequalis, preserving cast of peduncle P. 746
Lingulella P. 1152
Lower Cambrian P. 763
Macrochellus P. 866
Maine, walrus remains in P. 223
Mastodon and mammoth, bones and teeth of C. 48
Mesozoic and cenozoic types, list of P. 520, P. 568
from several States... P. 137
Straits of Magellan .. P. 798
Mexico, gastropod P. 131
Middle Cambrian P. 738
jelly fishes from P. 1086
Miocene, Arctic Siberia P. 946
Cyprinoid fish P. 1212
Leuciscus turneri P. 1212
Molluscan forms from Dakota formation P. 996
Mollusks P. 8, P. 266
Actæon, new species of. P. 1145
Eocene P. 134
Productus giganteus... P. 113
Truckee group, molluscan fauna of P. 267
Neocene, corals P. 1193
New Mexico, new species from. P. 115
Obolella P. 1229
Obolus P. 1152, P. 1229
Oldhamia in America, discovery of the genus P. 1002
Olenellus zone P. 763
Paleozoic fishes P. 866
Phyllopod, *Apodida* P. 1117
Pinna, n. sp. P. 115
Plectostylus P. 366
Post-pliocene fossils P. 2
Protocaris P. 1117
Remondia P. 1109
Rhinoceros, miocene, S. Dakota P. 1207
Silurian, Baffin Land P. 1192
Soleniscus P. 366
Stricklandia davidsoni P. 116
salteri P. 116
Tertiary, from Antillean region. P. 1110
Leptonacea of North America and West Indies P. 1177
southern United States P. 1035
Tortoises P. 1181
Texas P. 1072
Cretaceous P. 93
Triassic union, Texas P. 1072
Trigonia *osborni* from S. Dakota P. 1207

- Fossils.** Truckee group, fossils of..... P. 267
 Unios from Toronto drift..... P. 952
 Upper Cambrian fossils, new forms of..... P. 820
 Utah, mesozoic and cenozoic... P. 137
 Walrus remains..... P. 223
 Wyoming, mesozoic and Cenozoic..... P. 187
 Yorkia..... P. 1120
Foster, L. S...... B. 40
Friends of the Museum, letter addressed to C. 2
Fringillidae, North and Middle America. B. 50 (1)
Funk Island, the expedition to..... R. 26
Future development of the Nat. Museum. R. 109
- G.**
- Galapagos Islands.** Bird skeletons..... P. 798
 Birds..... P. 573, P. 767, P. 1007, P. 1067, P. 1116
 Coleopterous insects of..... P. 1143
 Fishes... P. 369, P. 770, P. 840
 Mollusks..... P. 942
Gane, Henry..... P. 1193
Garman, Samuel... P. 180, P. 482, P. 514, B. 25 (vi)
Garman's paper on American salmon and trout, note on..... P. 490
Gätke, H...... P. 67
Geare, R. I...... R. 32, Rep. 1897 (II)
Gelatin casts, on the making of..... P. 926
Gems and precious stones, plan for illustration of, Cincinnati and New Orleans expositions, 1884-85... C. 26
 in National Museum, descriptive catalogue of..... R. 121
Genesis of the National Museum¹..... R. 55
Geognosy: Materials of the earth's crust. R. 51
Geographical and exploring commission of Mexico, catalogue of animals collected by.... P. 559
 investigation, relation of biology to..... R. 64
Geology. (For paleontological papers see under Fossils.)
 Asbestos and asbestiform minerals..... P. 1066
 Atlantic border, diabase, composition of..... P. 205
 Blue mineral from New Mexico P. 978
 Bogosloff Island..... P. 479
 Building and ornamental stones at New Orleans Exposition, plan for exhibit of.... C. 25
Geology. Building and ornamental stones, the collection of..... R. 12
 California (Lower)..... R. 91
 Catalogue of minerals and their synonyms..... B. 33
 Diabase, mesozoic, composition of..... P. 205
 Directions for collecting rocks and preparation of thin sections..... B. 39 (1)
 District of Columbia..... P. 363, P. 410
 mineralogy and lithology of the..... P. 523
Economic geology and metallurgy, catalogue of systematic collections in..... B. 42
Eruptive rocks from Montana. P. 1031
Feldspar, determination of.... P. 206
Florida..... P. 263
Fulgurites..... P. 554
Gem collection..... R. 11
Gems in National Museum, descriptive catalogue of..... R. 121
Handbook for department of (Geognosy)..... R. 51
Hornblende andesites..... P. 479
Inclined strata, measuring thickness of..... P. 739
Jadeite, Burma, analysis of.... P. 981
Little Deer Isle, peridotite from P. 707
Maine..... P. 707
 building stones..... P. 365
 granites..... P. 354
Metallurgy, economic geology, and catalogue of systematic collections in..... B. 42
Hampe's method of determining Cu₂O in metallic copper..... P. 687
Meteoric iron, Arkansas..... P. 666
Meteorite collection..... R. 10
 collection in National Museum, descriptive catalogue of... R. 122
 San Emigdio..... P. 700
Meteorites, catalogue of collection of..... R. 122
Mineral collections, classification of the..... R. 107
Mineral resources of United States, plan to illustrate, New Orleans Exposition, 1884-85... C. 31
Mineralogical collections, the. R. 92
Minerals and their synonyms, catalogue of..... B. 33
 catalogue of series illustrating the properties of..... R. 104
 directions for collecting..... B. 39 (H)
 in National Museum, 1879, list of..... P. 163
Montana..... P. 1031
Nebraska, volcanic dust in.... P. 497
Nephrite and jadeite..... P. 696
New York..... P. 783
Non-metallic minerals..... R. 111
Ontonagon copper boulder.... R. 94
Onyx marbles..... R. 75
Pennsylvania..... P. 341, P. 783

¹ Also reprinted in Museum Report for 1897, Vol. II.

- Geology. Petrographic report on rocks from United States-Mexico boundary P. 1173
 Potsdam sandstone P. 341
 Preliminary handbook to the department of R. 44
 Prochlorite from District of Columbia P. 410
 Sandstone concretions, formation of P. 987
 Sandstone, phosphatic P. 263
 Serpentine, Montville, N. J. ... P. 694
 Serpentinous rocks P. 783
 Stalactites and gypsum incrustations in caves P. 985
 Topaz crystals P. 1148
 Truckee group P. 267
 Volcanic dust in Nebraska P. 497
- Geophildæ, descriptions of new genera of P. 837
 George Catlin Indian gallery R. 8
 Georgia. Fishes P. 28, P. 89, P. 453
 Fossils P. 116
 Gephyræa, northeastern coast P. 76
 Gilbert, Charles H. P. 130, P. 423, P. 424, P. 456, P. 607, P. 753, P. 759, P. 774, P. 797, P. 823, P. 840, P. 856, P. 880, P. 1115, P. 1161
 Gilbert, Charles H. (coauthor) ... P. 55, P. 106, P. 107, P. 108, P. 109, P. 110, P. 111, P. 117, P. 118, P. 119, P. 125, P. 126, P. 129, P. 130, P. 132, P. 135, P. 136, P. 141, P. 144, P. 146, P. 147, P. 150, P. 151, P. 152, P. 153, P. 154, P. 156, P. 157, P. 161, P. 162, P. 164, P. 167, P. 170, P. 171, P. 173, P. 174, P. 175, P. 176, P. 181, P. 191, P. 192, P. 193, P. 194, P. 221, P. 227, P. 237, P. 242, P. 252, P. 254, P. 268, P. 269, P. 273, P. 277, P. 282, P. 289, P. 290, P. 291, P. 292, P. 293, P. 294, P. 296, P. 298, P. 324, P. 325, P. 326, P. 327, P. 328, P. 329, P. 334, P. 335, P. 336, P. 352, P. 355, P. 367, P. 368, P. 369, P. 370, P. 401, P. 402, P. 403, P. 417, P. 452, P. 549, P. 639, P. 939, P. 1114, P. 1131, B. 16
 Gill, Theodore P. 30, P. 31, P. 32, P. 33, P. 34, P. 139, P. 214, P. 302, P. 303, P. 304, P. 307, P. 308, P. 309, P. 310, P. 316, P. 317, P. 318, P. 319, P. 320, P. 321, P. 322, P. 380, P. 435, P. 443, P. 444, P. 445, P. 448, P. 668, P. 669, P. 684, P. 685, P. 712, P. 716, P. 717, P. 756, P. 757, P. 758, P. 803, P. 804, P. 805, P. 815, P. 816, P. 817, P. 818, P. 825, P. 831, P. 832, P. 833, P. 834, P. 835, P. 853, P. 861, P. 883, P. 884, P. 885, P. 886, P. 965, P. 989, P. 990, P. 991, P. 992, P. 993, P. 1048, P. 1049, P. 1050, P. 1051, P. 1052, P. 1053, P. 1054, P. 1055, P. 1056, P. 1057, P. 1058, P. 1059, P. 1060, P. 1061, P. 1082, P. 1234, B. 11
 Gill, Theodore (coauthor) P. 381, P. 382, P. 408
 Gillette, Clarence P. P. 1138
 [Girard, Charles] P. 500
 Girard, Charles, the published writings of. B. 41
 Glazier, W. C. W. P. 203
 Gloriosa Island. Birds P. 1008, P. 1079
 Insects P. 1119
 Natural history of P. 973
 Golden patera of Rennes R. 85
- Goode, G. Brown¹ R. 33, P. 4, P. 5, P. 6, P. 15, P. 17, P. 44, P. 58, P. 73, P. 87, P. 165, P. 177, P. 183, P. 184, P. 248, P. 350, B. 5, B. 6, B. 14, B. 18, B. 20, B. 27, B. 41, B. 49, R. 36, R. 55, R. 62, R. 70, R. 71, R. 72, C. 1, C. 11, C. 13, C. 43, C. 44, C. 45, C. 46, C. 47
 Goode, G. Brown (coauthor) ... P. 10, P. 13, P. 16, P. 23, P. 24, P. 26, P. 40, P. 41, P. 50, P. 52, P. 63, P. 64, P. 65, P. 66, P. 68, P. 74, P. 77, P. 78, P. 98, P. 211, P. 241, P. 281, P. 297, P. 406, P. 510, P. 533, P. 543, P. 1012, P. 1013, P. 1014, B. 25, Sp. B. 2
 Goode, G. Brown, bibliography of. Rep. 1897 (II) memorial volume of Rep. 1897 (II)
 Grampus, birds observed by, 1887 P. 819
 Graphic arts, catalogue of exhibit of, Cincinnati Exposition, 1888 C. 37
 Gray, Asa P. 462
 Gray shrike, Yezo P. 931
 Great Auk, history and anatomy of the... R. 26
 [Grebniński, Nikolai A.] P. 562, P. 1106, P. 1112, P. 1127
 Green Turtle Cay. Fishes P. 752
 Greenland. Eskimo harpoon P. 702
 Fishes P. 431
 Fossil plants P. 679
 Grenada. Birds P. 45
 Catalogue of P. 596
 Guadeloupe. Birds P. 57
 Guatemala. Birds P. 7
 Reptiles P. 1151
 [Günther, Dr.] P. 68
 Guppy, R. J. Lechmere (coauthor) P. 1110
- ### H.
- Hampe's method of determining Cu₂O in metallic copper P. 687
 Handbook to department of geology R. 44
 Harger, Oscar P. 75
 Harpoons, aboriginal American R. 117
 Havard, V P. 535
 Havasupai Indians P. 859
 Hawaiian and Fanning islands, contributions to natural history of B. 7
 Hawaiian Archipelago, Kauai Island:
 Hawaiian Islands. Birds P. 609, P. 640, P. 692, P. 778
 Fishes P. 1114
 Mollusks and brachiopods P. 1032
 Reptiles P. 1174
 Hawes, George W P. 205, P. 206, P. 263
 Hay, O. P P. 179, P. 512, P. 537, P. 624, P. 907, P. 908, P. 909, P. 1181
 Hay, W. P P. 935, P. 1176, P. 1187
 Heap, G. H. P. 393
 Hegewald, J. T. C. (coauthor) P. 257
 Hellprin, Angelo P. 134
 Helligoland. Birds P. 67
 Helminthology. (See under Parasitology.)
 [Hemphill, Henry] P. 384
 [Henshall, J. A.] P. 104
 [Henson, Harry V.] P. 904

¹In addition to the papers here indicated several others relating to museum history and administration, and also to American science and scientific institutions, were reprinted in the Museum Report for 1897, Vol. II.

- Hermaphrodite fishes P. 441
 Hermit crabs of *Pagurus bernhardus* type. P. 1261
 Hill, Meriden S. R. 114
 Hippiisley, Alfred E. R. 25, R. 118
 Hippiisley collection of Chinese porcelain. R. 118
 Hitchcock, Romyn R. 13,
 R. 14, R. 49, R. 50, R. 58, R. 59, R. 60, P. 745, C. 24
 Hoffman, Walter J. R. 90
 [Höhnel, Lieut. von] P. 1063, P. 1098
 Holland, W. J. P. 1062,
 P. 1063, P. 1064, P. 1065, P. 1098
 Holm, Theodore P. 741, P. 794, P. 910
 Holmes, Wm. H. R. 116
 Honduras. Birds P. 665, P. 868
 Mammals P. 744, P. 1069
 Hopi ceremonial pigments R. 120
 Hornaday, Wm. T. R. 15, R. 21, C. 12, C. 22
 Horned toads, ejection of blood from eyes
 of P. 907
 Hough, Walter R. 22,
 R. 27, R. 47, R. 57, R. 77, R. 101,
 R. 113, R. 120, P. 703, P. 705
 [Hovey, Edmund Otis] B. 39 (M)
 Howard, L. O. . . . P. 771, P. 881, P. 905, P. 1025, P. 1142
 Howard, L. O. (coauthor) P. 1092
 Howgate Polar Expedition, contributions
 to natural history of Arctic America, in
 connection with the. B. 15
 Hudson Bay Territory, Naskopie Indians,
 drum of P. 736
 Hudson's Bay fishes P. 204
 Hughes, Elizabeth G. (coauthor) P. 552,
 P. 574, P. 608
 Human beast of burden R. 18
 Humbert, Fred P. 348
 Humming birds, The R. 45
 Hunt, J. G. P. 347
 Hydroids, Alaska. P. 1171
 American. Part 1. The Plumulariæ Sp. B. 4
 Northeastern coast P. 534
 Puget Sound P. 1171
- I.
- Ichthyography, terminology of P. 445
 If public libraries, why not public museums? R. 82
 Illinois. Botany P. 264
 Fishes P. 273
 India. Anthropology R. 68
 Minute stone implements from .. R. 68
 Indian Ocean. Crustaceans P. 979
 Porpoises, skeletons and skulls of P. 982
 Indian paintings, Catlin R. 8, R. 52
 Indian Territory. Fishes P. 549
 Mollusks P. 740
 Indiana. Batrachians P. 512
 Botany P. 264, P. 1010
 Crustaceans P. 935
 Fishes P. 379, P. 423, P. 681, P. 791
 Switz City swamp P. 424
 Myriapods P. 632, P. 731
 Reptiles P. 729
 Indians, Alaska and British Columbia ... R. 24
 Hava-su-pai P. 859
 Kwakiutl R. 89
- Ingersoll, Ernest P. 195
 Inman, S. M. P. 333
 Inscriptions in stone, etc., instructions for
 taking paper molds of C. 23
 Insects. Africa, East P. 1062
 West P. 951
 "Albatross," collected by,
 1887-88 P. 771
 Aldabra Island P. 1119
 Coleoptera. Africa, East P. 1094
 Aldabra, Gloriosa,
 and Providence
 islands P. 1119
 Chlamydini, re-
 view of the P. 1130
 Chrysomelidæ,
 new species of .. P. 1130
 Coleopterous in-
 sects of Galapa-
 gos Islands P. 1143
 Echocerus, new
 species of P. 1041
 Golden beetle,
 from Costa Rica. P. 1040
 Lachnoosterna of
 temperate North
 America P. 747
 New species of. P. 1113
 Scarabæidæ P. 1096
 Scolytid beetles,
 synonymy of. P. 1085
 Tana River and
 Jombéné range.. P. 1094
 Tenebrionid
 genus, Echoce-
 rus, new species
 of P. 1041
 Concerning the department of . C. 4
 Costa Rica P. 1040
 Diptera. Cluster flies, note on . P. 331
 Empidæ, North Amer-
 ican P. 1073
 Japanese P. 1146
 Lucilia macellaria
 (parasitic) P. 348
 New species of P. 1225
 Porto Rico P. 1198
 Syrphidæ, North
 American, synopsis
 of the B. 31
 Systematic arrange-
 ment of the families
 of P. 1228
 Directions for collecting and
 preserving B. 39 (F, L, O)
 Gloriosa, Seychelles, Aldabra,
 and Providence islands P. 1119
 Hemiptera Heteroptera P. 924
 Homoptera. Coccid-
 æ, food plants of. P. 1122
 Homoptera. Scale
 insects (Coccidæ),
 directions for col-
 lecting and pre-
 serving B. 39 (L)
 Homoptera. Scale
 insects, distribu-
 tion of P. 1026

Insects. Hemiptera Homoptera.	
Typhlocybinae, American	
leaf-hoppers	P. 1138
Japan	P. 1108
Hessian fly (parasites of)	P. 582
Hymenoptera.	
Bothriothoracine insects ..	P. 1025
Braconidae, descriptions of	
new species of	P. 760
Chalcid flies, Encyrtinae ...	P. 1202
Chalcididae, biology of	P. 881
Cynipidous galls and gall wasps	P. 1102
Encyrtinae	P. 1202
Encyrtinae with branched antennae	P. 905
Hessian fly (parasites of) ..	P. 582
Hymenopterous family, Chalcididae	P. 881
Hymenopterous insects from Ceylon (parasitic)	P. 1092
Ichneumonidae, new species of ..	P. 779
Ichneumonidae, classification of	P. 1206
Proctotrypidæ, North American	B. 45
Tenthredinidae, Japanese	P. 1157
Jumping seeds and galls	P. 330
Lepidoptera.	
Africa, East	P. 1098
Agrotis, revision of species of ...	B. 38
Aldabra, Seychelles, and other islands	P. 1064
Callimorpha, North American species of ..	P. 634
Cucullia, revision of the genus ...	P. 890
Cydosis and Cetrathosia	P. 706
Deltoid moths, revision of the ..	B. 48
Dicopinae, revision of the	P. 891
Eastern Africa ..	P. 1062
Euerythra, the species of	P. 633
Florida	P. 1208
Hadena, revision of species of ...	P. 839
Homohadena, revision of species of	P. 838

Insects. Lepidoptera.	
Kashmir	P. 1065
Lepidoptera from Somaliland ...	P. 1063
Mamestra, revision of species of	P. 851
Morrisonia, revision of	P. 892
Moths, directions for collecting ..	C. 27
Moths, North American, life histories of	P. 1209
Noctuidæ, a hundred new moths of the family	P. 1203
Noctuidæ of boreal America ..	P. 890, P. 891, P. 892
Noctuidæ of temperate North America	P. 781, P. 838, P. 839, P. 851
Noctuidæ, North America, new genera and species of	P. 647
Noctuidæ of temperate North America, contributions toward a monograph of the insects of the lepidopterous family	B. 38
Nocturnal moths, Campometra ..	P. 1184
North American, bibliography of described transformations of	B. 35
revision of Acronycta	P. 1140
Saturniidae	P. 581
Somaliland	P. 1063
Tæniocampid genera	P. 781
Tinea, new moths of superfamily	P. 1208
Xylomiges, revision of	P. 892
Lepidopterous family Noctuidæ,	
contributions toward a monograph of the ..	B. 48
Superfamily Noctuidæ,	
catalogue of species of	B. 44
Louisiana	P. 440
Neuroptera.	
Biting lice (Mallophaga) from birds and mammals	P. 1183

- Insects. Neuroptera. Dragon flies, stone flies, and May flies, directions for collecting and rearing .. B. 39 (o)
- Odonata. Africa, East.. P. 1045, P. 1047
- Orthoptera. Acrididae (n. g. and n. sp.)..... P. 764
- Acrididae, revision of the Melanopli..... P. 1124
- Melanopli, revision of the..... P. 1124
- Sphaerium, new species of..... P. 415
- Trimerotropis, revision of..... P. 1215
- Protection of anatomical preparations..... P. 12
- Providence Island..... P. 1119
- Tennessee..... P. 714
- Installation methods..... R. 70
- of collections, plan for the... C. 16
- Institutions, foreign and domestic, to receive Museum publications..... R. 35
- Instructions for collecting birds' eggs... C. 30
- taking paper molds, etc. C. 23
- International Fisheries Exhibition, London, catalogues of exhibits of the United States at the..... B. 27
- Iowa. Fishes..... P. 470
- Fossil coniferous wood..... P. 677
- Iron manufacture in Virginia..... P. 499
- Isopoda. (See under Crustaceans.)
- J.**
- Jackson, J. B. S..... P. 12
- Jamaica. Fishes..... P. 418
- Reptiles..... P. 1218
- Yellow boa of..... P. 1218
- Japan. Ainos of Yezo..... R. 50
- Anthropology.... R. 58, R. 59, R. 60, P. 836
- Bird fauna of..... P. 906
- Birds..... P. 390, P. 473, P. 579, P. 641, P. 649, P. 904, P. 931, P. 974, P. 997
- notes on..... P. 383
- of Liu Kiu..... P. 597
- Blenny-like fish, Volcano Bay... P. 1127
- Crustaceans (Isopoda)..... P. 1189
- Fishes..... P. 1112, P. 1127, P. 1213, P. 1233, P. 1235, P. 1239, P. 1240
- Fossil corals..... P. 1194
- Fossils..... P. 1194
- Insects. Diptera..... P. 1146
- Hemiptera..... P. 1108
- Hymenoptera..... P. 1157
- Mammals..... P. 557
- Playing cards from..... P. 836
- Water birds..... P. 598
- Japanese birds, notes on..... P. 957
- review of (No. I)..... P. 558
- (No. II)..... P. 578
- (No. III)..... P. 579
- (No. IV)..... P. 601
- (No. V)..... P. 628
- (No. VI)..... P. 642
- (No. VII)..... P. 667
- Japanese birds, review of (No. VIII)..... P. 735
- (No. IX)..... P. 751
- Science College, Tokyo .. P. 874
- cotton fibers, catalogue of..... P. 250
- husbandry, account of .. P. 261
- hymenoptera..... P. 1157
- lacquer, preparation of..... P. 745
- legation, account of cotton husbandry prepared by..... P. 251
- catalogue of cotton fibers prepared by .. P. 250
- quails, remarks on..... P. 974
- reed warbler..... P. 997
- wood cutting and wood-cut printing..... R. 63
- woods, catalogue of..... P. 232
- Jefferson, J. P..... P. 54
- Jefferson, J. P. (coauthor)..... P. 37
- Jenkins, Oliver P. (coauthor) .. P. 681, P. 698, P. 846
- Jewish ceremonial objects in National Museum, Bengaliat collection of..... R. 115
- Johnson, S. H..... P. 217
- Johnstons Island. Fishes..... P. 272
- Jones, J. Matthew..... B. 25 (111)
- Jones, J. Matthew (coauthor)..... B. 25
- [Jones, W. H.]..... P. 854
- Jordan, David S..... P. 20, P. 81, P. 84, P. 94, P. 104, P. 105, P. 159, P. 160, P. 178, P. 288, P. 404, P. 406, P. 416, P. 422, P. 433, P. 437, P. 438, P. 451, P. 465, P. 467, P. 485, P. 490, P. 500, P. 503, P. 511, P. 526, P. 527, P. 550, P. 551, P. 565, P. 593, P. 595, P. 630, P. 648, P. 652, P. 675, P. 682, P. 719, P. 723, P. 732, P. 789, P. 822, P. 829, P. 845, P. 916, P. 938, B. 9, B. 10
- Jordan, David S. (coauthor)..... P. 55, P. 106, P. 107, P. 108, P. 109, P. 110, P. 111, P. 117, P. 118, P. 119, P. 125, P. 126, P. 129, P. 130, P. 132, P. 135, P. 136, P. 141, P. 144, P. 146, P. 147, P. 150, P. 151, P. 152, P. 153, P. 154, P. 156, P. 157, P. 161, P. 162, P. 164, P. 167, P. 170, P. 171, P. 173, P. 174, P. 175, P. 176, P. 181, P. 185, P. 191, P. 192, P. 193, P. 194, P. 221, P. 227, P. 237, P. 242, P. 252, P. 254, P. 268, P. 269, P. 273, P. 277, P. 282, P. 289, P. 290, P. 291, P. 292, P. 293, P. 294, P. 296, P. 298, P. 324, P. 325, P. 326, P. 327, P. 328, P. 329, P. 334, P. 335, P. 336, P. 352, P. 355, P. 367, P. 368, P. 369, P. 370, P. 378, P. 401, P. 402, P. 403, P. 414, P. 417, P. 426, P. 427, P. 434, P. 436, P. 447, P. 449, P. 450, P. 452, P. 453, P. 465, P. 470, P. 483, P. 484, P. 549, P. 552, P. 566, P. 574, P. 575, P. 586, P. 587, P. 627, P. 639, P. 752, P. 770, P. 780, P. 791, P. 939, P. 1213, P. 1232, P. 1253, P. 1235, P. 1239, P. 1240, B. 12, B. 16, B. 47
- Jouy, Pierre L..... R. 28, P. 186, P. 383, P. 975
- Jouy, Pierre L. (coauthor)..... P. 185
- [Jouy, Pierre L.]..... P. 1235
- Juan de Fuca, Straits of. Fishes..... P. 171
- Judd, Sylvester D..... P. 1084
- K.**
- Kalb, George B..... P. 332
- Kamchatka, ornithology of..... B. 29
- Kansas. Fishes..... P. 456, P. 624
- Fossils..... P. 93
- Kashmir. Birds..... P. 1078
- Insects (Lepidoptera)..... P. 1065

- Kashmir. Mammals..... P. 976, P. 1004
Kellogg, Vernon L..... P. 1183
Kendall, W. C..... P. 1089
Kendall, W. C. (coauthor)..... P. 1043
Kentucky. Fishes, new species from Clear
 Fork..... P. 378
 Fossil plants..... P. 679
Kerguelen Island. Contributions to nat-
 ural history of. Part I. Ornithology... B. 2
 Part II. General nat-
 ural history..... B. 3
Kidder, J. H..... P. 96, B. 2, B. 3
Killima-njaro, ethnological collections
 from..... R. 56
 mammals from..... P. 915
Kirsch, Philip H..... P. 754
Kishinouye, K..... P. 1188
Knowlton, Frank H... P. 513, P. 676, P. 677, P. 690,
 P. 784, P. 921, P. 998, B. 39 (b)
Knowlton, Frank H. (coauthor)..... P. 821
[Knowlton, Frank H.]..... P. 606, P. 679
[Knudsen, Valdemar]..... P. 609, P. 778
Koehler, S. R..... R. 46, C. 37
Korean collections of Bernadou, Allen,
 and Jouy..... R. 57
Korean mortuary pottery, the collection of..... R. 28
Kumlien, Ludwig..... B. 15
Kunz, George F..... R. 11, P. 666
Kuril Islands. Birds..... P. 1144
Kutenal canoe, notes on the..... R. 114
Kwakwutl Indians, houses of..... P. 709
 social organization
 and secret societies
 of the..... R. 89
 L.
Labeling, methods of..... R. 70
Labrador. Birds..... P. 518
 Crustaceans..... P. 375
 dredged, 1882.... P. 374
 Echinoderms dredged, 1882 .. P. 377
 Explorations in..... R. 42
 Mollusks..... P. 561
 dredged, 1882.... P. 377
 Natural history of..... P. 353
Ladak. Birds..... P. 1078
La Have bank. Fishes..... P. 78
Lake Michigan. Fishes..... P. 277
Lamp of the Eskimos..... R. 101
Langley, S. P..... C. 36
[Larco, Andrea]..... P. 296
Lawrence, George Newbold..... P. 19, P. 27,
 P. 35, P. 45, P. 51, P. 57, P. 61, P. 108,
 P. 142, P. 166, P. 216, P. 545, P. 653, B. 4
[Lawrence, George Newbold, editor]..... P. 596
Lawrence, George Newbold, the pub-
 lished writings of..... B. 40
Lea, Isaac, the published writings of..... B. 23
Leeches in the National Museum..... P. 1160
Lefroy, John Henry..... B. 25 (11)
Lepidoptera. See under Insects.
Leptocardians. (See under Fishes.)
[Leslie, Charles C.]..... P. 627
Lesqueux, Leo. P. 300, P. 606, P. 679, P. 698, P. 792
Lesser Antilles. Birds..... P. 61
Letters on work of National Museum, 1881. C. 10
Leyden Museum, taxidermy in the..... R. 95
Liberia. Birds..... P. 1182
Libraries, foreign and domestic, to receive
 Museum publications..... R. 35
Library, circular requesting material for
 the..... C. 14
Life Histories of North American Birds..
 Sp. B. 1 and 3
Lilljeborg, W..... P. 621
Linell, Martin L..... P. 1040,
 P. 1094, P. 1096, P. 1113, P. 1119, P. 1130, P. 1143
Linton, Edwin. P. 636, P. 893, P. 1123, P. 1125, P. 1133
Little Swan Island. Mammals..... P. 744
Lizards of North America..... R. 110
Lo Bianco, Salvatore..... B. 39 (m)
Lockhart, J. G..... P. 827
Lockington, W. N..... P. 72, P. 97, P. 120, P. 121,
 P. 122, P. 123, P. 140, P. 149, P. 158, P. 182, P. 209
London Fisheries Exhibition, catalogues
 of the exhibits sent by the United States
 to the..... B. 27
Long Island. Fishes..... P. 657
Lönnerberg, Einar..... P. 1003, P. 1107
Lord, Edwin C. E..... P. 1173
Louisiana. Fishes..... P. 271
 from vicinity of New
 Orleans..... P. 437
 Fossil plants..... P. 679
 Fossil wood..... P. 690
 Insects from vicinity of New
 Orleans..... P. 440
Lower Slam. Birds..... P. 1201
Lucas, Frederic A... R. 26, R. 40, R. 42, R. 78, R. 93,
 P. 495, P. 622, P. 704, P. 798, P. 830, P. 848,
 P. 1001, P. 1077, P. 1095, P. 1164, P. 1172, P. 1207,
 P. 1211, P. 1212, P. 1224, B. 39 (c), C. 33, C. 48
Lucas, Frederic A. (coauthor)..... R. 6, P. 765
Lugger, Otto..... P. 213
Lupton, N. T..... P. 46
Lyon, Marcus W., jr..... P. 1228
 M.
McGuire, J. D..... R. 87, R. 103
McKay, Charles L..... P. 197
[McKay, Charles L.]..... P. 513, P. 564
McMurrich, J. Playfair..... P. 930
McNeill, Jerome..... P. 631, P. 692, P. 1215
MacFarlane, R..... P. 865
Madagascar. Birds..... P. 1118, P. 1197
Madrid Exposition, participation of the
 Smithsonian Institution in the..... R. 71
Magellan Straits. Bird skeletons..... P. 798
 Birds..... P. 768
Maine. Fishes..... P. 71, P. 1089
 Fossils..... P. 223
 Geology..... P. 354, P. 365, P. 707
Mammal skins for study and mounting.. R. 15
Mammals. Africa, East..... P. 915
 Killima-njaro..... P. 814
 Tana River..... P. 954
 Iaska..... P. 399, P. 496
 Bristol Bay, list of
 mammals from..... P. 564
Aquatic mammals, cata-
 logue of (London Fisheries
 Exhibition)..... P. 27
Armadillo (Xenurus) occur-
 ring in Honduras..... P. 1069

- Mammals.** *Atalapha semota* (n. sp.)..... P. 807
Baltistan..... P. 976
Bats, new species of..... P. 796
 North American..... P. 919
 North American, mono-
 graph of the..... B. 43
Bering Island..... P. 540
Bleon, American, extermina-
tion of the..... R. 21
Black-tailed deer..... P. 287
Bottlenose porpoise, on life
history of..... P. 812
British America..... P. 827
California..... P. 492, P. 623
Canada lynx, cranial charac-
ters of the..... P. 603
 porcupine..... P. 44, P. 213
Capromys, new species of.... P. 744
Cariacus clavatus (n. sp.).... P. 734
 columbianus..... P. 287
Carollia brevicauda (n. sp.).. P. 824
Catskill Mountains..... P. 1147
Central America..... P. 734, P. 963
Cinnamon bear..... P. 338
Costa Rica..... P. 850
Cotton rat, New Mexico..... P. 994
Cricetodipus parvus, a rare
rodent..... P. 256
Delphinidae, review of the.... B. 36
Diphylla ecaudata, notes on. P. 1099
Dipodomys compactus (n. sp.) P. 699
 study of the ge-
nus..... P. 580
Directions for preparing
study specimens of small
mammals..... B. 39 (N)
Dymecodon pilirostris (n. g.
and n. sp.)..... P. 557
Echinomys semispinosus in
Nicaragua..... P. 743
Erethizon dorsatus..... P. 213
Felis concolor..... P. 323
Florida..... P. 419
 musk rat..... R. 5
Fruit bat, new species of..... P. 948
Geomys personatus (n. sp.).... P. 699
Glossophaga villosa (n. sp.)... P. 1100
Guide to collection of (Cin-
cinnati Exposition, 1888).... C. 41
Hares, new subgenus and six
new species of..... P. 1081
Hesperomys melanophrys.... P. 850
 truei (n. sp.)..... P. 529
Histiophoca (see *Phoca*).... P. 394
Honduras..... P. 744, P. 1069
Hyperoodon semijunctus.... P. 541
Indian Ocean..... P. 982
Japan..... P. 557
Kashmir..... P. 1004
Kilima-njaro region, cata-
logue of mammals from.... P. 915
Little Swan Island..... P. 744
Loncheres armatus in Marti-
nique, West Indies..... P. 468
Lynx, Canada..... P. 603
Lynx, *Urocyon*, *Spilogale*,
and *Mephitis*, Mexican
boundary..... P. 1126
- Mammals.** *Maryland*..... P. 218
Mephitis, *Dorcelaphus*, and
Dicotyles, Mexican bound-
ary..... P. 1129
Mesoplodon stejnegeri (n. sp.) P. 540
Mexican boundary.... P. 1075, P. 1061,
P. 1103, P. 1126, P. 1129, P. 1132
Mice from Costa Rica and
Mexico..... P. 850
Mole, new genus and species
of..... P. 557
 revision of the..... P. 1101
Moose, habits of the..... P. 827
Mules in milk..... P. 278
Neofiber alleni..... P. 419
Neotoma, diagnoses of..... P. 1006
New Mexico..... P. 994
New York..... P. 1147
Nicaragua..... P. 743
North American, diagnoses of
new mam-
mals..... P. 1151
Nyctinomus europe (n. sp.).. P. 786
 orthotis..... P. 786
Oregon..... P. 826
Ovis montana, new geograph-
ical race of..... P. 399
Pennsylvania, bear from..... P. 338
Phenacomys longicaudus (n.
sp.)..... P. 826
Phoca fasciata, skeleton of... P. 394
Phocæna dalli (n. sp.)..... P. 495
Phyllostome bats, new genus
of..... P. 913
 new sub-
family of P. 912
Plan for collection of (New
Orleans Exposition, 1884-85) C. 29
Porcupine, Canada..... P. 44, P. 213
Porpoise, new species from
Alaska..... P. 495
Prodelphinus doris of Gray,
spotted dolphin, apparently
identical with..... R. 4
Pteropus aldabrensis (n. sp.). P. 948
Puget Sound..... P. 602
Puma, or American lion..... R. 39
Rocky Mountain goat, habits
of the..... P. 88
Rytina gigas..... P. 344
Sciurus, *Castor*, *Neotoma*, and
Sigmodon, Mexican bound-
ary..... P. 1132
Scotophilus temminckii..... P. 914
Sea-cow..... P. 344
Sea-elephant, account of cap-
ture of..... P. 492
Sigmodon minima (n. sp.).... P. 994
Sitomys decolorus (n. sp.).... P. 963
 taylori, relationship
of..... P. 972
Sminthus in Kashmir..... P. 1004
Steller's Sea-cow, date of ex-
termination of..... P. 421
Taylor's mouse, relationship
of..... P. 972
Temminck's bat..... P. 914
Texas..... P. 699

- Mammals.** Turslops, life history of..... P. 812
 Vale of Kashmir..... P. 976
 Vampire bat, notes on the ... P. 1099
 Vespertilio longicus (n. sp.)... P. 602
 Vespertilionidae, genera of... P. 920
 Vesperugo hesperus..... P. 659
 Virginia deer, antlers of P. 358
 West Indian seal (*Monachus tropicalis*)..... R. 6
 West Indies..... P. 468
 West Virginia, Canada porcupine in..... P. 44
 Whale fishery and its appliances..... B. 27
 Whalebone whales, nomenclature of the..... P. 1163
 Whales, new species of..... P. 344
 Xenurus..... P. 1069
- Mancala**, the national game of Africa.... R. 84
- Manitoba**, birds of..... P. 841
- Mann**, Albert..... P. 937
- Man's knife** of the North American Indians..... R. 106
- Manual** of American land-shells..... B. 28
- Marcou**, John Belknap..... P. 520, P. 568, B. 30
- Margarita Island**. Birds..... P. 1093
- Marietta Exposition**, report on the participation of the Smithsonian Institution and National Museum in the..... R. 33
- Marine animals** at Naples Zoological Station, preservation of..... B. 39 (M)
- invertebrates, Littoral marine fauna of Provincetown..... P. 128
 New England coast, distributed..... P. 82
 New England coast, Series II, distributed.... P. 230
 New England coast, Series III, distributed.... P. 231
 New England coast, Series IV, distributed.... P. 371
 New genera and species of..... P. 168
 New genus and species of..... P. 534
 New species of... P. 169
 Northeastern coast..... P. 76,
 P. 168, P. 169, P. 284, P. 534
- Marlatt**, C. L..... P. 1157
- Marsipobranchiates**. (See under Fishes.)
- Martinique**. Birds..... P. 51
- Marx**, George..... P. 782
- Marx**, George (coauthor)..... P. 951
- Maryland**. Mammals..... P. 213
- Mason**, Otis T..... R. 1, R. 2, R. 16,
 R. 18, R. 38, R. 48, R. 83, R. 106, R. 112, R. 114
 R. 117, P. 531, P. 730, P. 776, P. 932, P. 1015
- Massachusetts**. Fishes..... P. 5, P. 42
 Littoral fauna of Provincetown..... P. 128
 Mollusks (Martha's Vineyard)..... P. 284
- Mastodon** and Mammoth, relating to C. 48
- Materia medica.** Atropia on the heart, influence of..... P. 498
 Cinchona barks in National Museum..... P. 582
 Collection, arrangement of the..... C. 6
 classification of the ... C. 19, C. 32
 memorandum to collectors of .. C. 8
 Drugs, request for specimens of..... C. 20
- Matthews**, Washington..... R. 52
- Maxon**, Wm. R..... P. 1226
- Mazyck**, William G..... P. 584
- Mearns**, Edgar A.... P. 994, P. 1075, P. 1081, P. 1103,
 P. 1121, P. 1126, P. 1129, P. 1132, P. 1147
- Meek**, Fielding B., the published writings of..... B. 30
- Meek**, Seth E..... P. 461, P. 737
- Meek**, Seth E. (coauthor)..... P. 427,
 P. 428, P. 450, P. 453, P. 470, P. 483
- Merriam**, C. Hart..... B. 25 (v)
- Merrill**, George P... R. 12, R. 44, R. 51, R. 75, R. 91,
 R. 111, P. 341, P. 354, P. 363, P. 365, P. 410, P. 479,
 P. 497, P. 523, P. 554, P. 694, P. 700, P. 707, P. 783, P. 985, P. 987, P. 1031, P. 1066, B. 39(1), C. 25
- Merrill**, George P. (coauthor)..... P. 696
- Merrill**, James C..... P. 22, P. 88
- Mesozoic** and cenozoic types in National Museum, list of..... P. 520
- Metallic casting** of delicate natural objects..... P. 212
- Meteoric iron**, Arkansas..... P. 666
- Meteorite collection** in National Museum..... R. 10, R. 122
- Meteorite**, San Emigdio..... P. 700
- Mexican boundary**. Mammals.. P. 1075, P. 1081,
 P. 1103, P. 1126,
 P. 1129, P. 1132
- Mollusks..... P. 1033
 Petrographic report on rocks from.... P. 1173
- Mexico**. Anthropology..... P. 932
 Birds..... P. 385, P. 617,
 P. 695, P. 945, P. 962, P. 1045, P. 1091
 collected by Geographical and Exploring Commission..... P. 559
 from southwestern Mexico, catalogue of..... B. 4
 Catalogue of reptiles and batrachians of..... B. 32
 Fishes..... P. 94, P. 95, P. 221, P. 237,
 P. 242, P. 254, P. 268, P. 291, P. 327,
 P. 335, P. 370, P. 452, P. 637, P. 719,
 P. 823, P. 846, P. 903, P. 925, P. 1159
 from Guaymas..... P. 433
 Fossil plants, Triassic..... P. 821
 Fossils..... P. 131
 Gulf of. Birds..... P. 652
 Echini..... P. 491, P. 544
 Fishes..... P. 16,
 P. 54, P. 98, P. 196, P. 201,
 P. 202, P. 203, P. 217, P. 281,
 P. 586, P. 675, P. 896, P. 1029
 Meduse from..... P. 523

- Mexico, Gulf of. Stalked crinoids..... P. 547
 Water from..... P. 222
 Mammals, collected by Geographical and Exploring Commission..... P. 559
 Reptiles and batrachians..... P. 922
 collected by Geographical and Exploring Commission..... P. 559
 Sponges..... P. 542
 Microscopical mounts of vegetable textile fibers..... R. 14
 Middle America, birds from..... P. 655
 Middle Cambrian fossils..... P. 738
 Miller, Gerrit S., jr..... B. 39 (N)
 [Mills, Clark]..... P. 79
 Mineral collections, classification of the..... R. 107
 Mineralogical collections, the..... R. 92
 Mineralogy. (See under Geology.)
 Minerals and their synonyms..... B. 33
 catalogue of series illustrating the properties of..... R. 104
 the nonmetallic..... R. 111
 Minneapolis Exposition, report on participation of the Smithsonian Institution in the..... R. 23
 Minnesota. Mollusks..... P. 1190
 Mississippi. Fishes..... P. 179, P. 467
 Mississippi River. Fishes..... P. 90
 Mississippi River (Lower). Fishes..... P. 430
 Missouri. Fishes..... P. 470
 Mollusks..... P. 651
 [Mitsukuri, Professor]..... P. 1108
 Mollusks. Africa, West..... P. 940
 Agriculture, Department of, list of shells received from..... P. 844
 Alaska..... P. 1, P. 48
 American land, fresh-water, and marine shells..... P. 813
 Antilles, Solenidae of..... P. 1185
 Arctic region..... P. 48
 Auriculacea..... P. 519
 Bering Sea..... P. 571
 Bering Sea Island..... P. 562
 Brachiopoda, index to names applied to subdivisions of.. B. 8
 Bulimulus..... P. 958
 California .. P. 18, P. 536, P. 898, P. 1191
 new land shell from..... P. 584
 California (Lower)..... P. 536, P. 958
 Cardidae, synopsis of the..... P. 1214
 Chitons..... P. 48
 eastern coast of United States..... P. 246
 on genera of..... P. 228
 Commander Islands..... P. 442
 Concerning the identification of..... C. 47
 Costa Rica..... P. 11
 Cuba..... P. 790
 Cytherea crassatelloides, notes on..... P. 1149
 Economic mollusks, appliances for capture and preparation for market (London Fisheries Exhibition)..... B. 27
 Mollusks. Florida..... P. 384
 land and fresh-water shells of..... P. 519
 Galapagos Islands..... P. 942
 Gnathodon, monograph of... P. 988
 Haliotis fulgens, new variety of..... P. 1191
 Hyalina sterkil (n. sp.)..... P. 710
 Indian Territory, land and fresh-water shells from..... P. 740
 Instructions for collecting .. B. 39 (G)
 International Boundary Commission of United States and Mexico..... P. 1111
 Labrador..... P. 377
 Land-shells, American, manual of..... B. 28
 Leptonacea, North America and West Indies..... P. 1177
 Limpets..... P. 48
 eastern coast of the United States..... P. 246
 Lucinacea, synopsis of the.... P. 1237
 Martha's Vineyard..... P. 284
 Mexican boundary survey.... P. 1033
 Minnesota..... P. 1190
 Missouri..... P. 651
 Naiades, synopsis of..... P. 1205
 North American land, fresh-water, and marine shells... P. 971
 North Labrador and Arctic seas..... P. 561
 Northeastern coast..... P. 76, P. 168
 Pacific coast..... P. 1034
 Pearly fresh-water mussels... P. 1068
 Pearly fresh-water mussels, synopsis of..... P. 1205
 Point Barrow expedition.... P. 460
 Pteropods and Heteropods, collected by "Albatross," 1887-88..... P. 943
 Pupidae, new subgenus of P. 726
 Revision of deep-water mollusca, Part I, Bivalvia..... P. 1139
 San Pedro Bay..... P. 898
 Selenites caelata (n. sp.)..... P. 584
 durant..... P. 584
 Shell-bearing marine mollusks and brachiopods, southeastern coast of United States, preliminary catalogue of..... B. 37
 Shells from Heron and Eagle lakes, Minnesota..... P. 1190
 Solenidae of North America and Antilles..... P. 1185
 South America..... P. 854
 Tahiti..... P. 1238
 Tellinidae, synopsis of the P. 1210
 Tres Marias and other localities..... P. 996
 Turbinella pyrum, anatomy of Unionidae of Florida and southeastern States..... P. 911
 Unios, Ozark region..... P. 651
 Veronicella (slug)..... P. 1238

¹ Also reprinted in Museum Report for 1897, Vol. II.

- New Orleans Exposition. Plan for collection of building and ornamental stones..... C. 25
 Plan for collection of mammals..... C. 29
 Plan for illustrating gems and precious stones..... C. 26
 Plan for illustrating the textile industries..... C. 24
 Plan to illustrate the mineral resources of the United States..... C. 31
 Report on Smithsonian exhibit at the..... R. 9
 Sketch of Smithsonian exhibit at the..... R. 7
 New York. Anthropology..... P. 351
 Fishes..... P. 811
 Fossil plants..... P. 928
 Mammals of Catskills..... P. 1147
 Serpentinous rocks..... P. 788
 Niblack, A. P..... R. 24, P. 718, C. 23
 Nicaragua. Birds..... P. 391, P. 947, P. 1090
 Fishes..... P. 732
 Mammals..... P. 743
 [Nichols, Lieut. Henry E.]..... P. 221,
 P. 255, P. 227, P. 387
 Nomenclator Zoologicus (1882)..... B. 19
 Nomenclature of North American birds..... B. 21
 whalebone whales..... P. 1163
 Nonmetallic minerals..... R. 111
 Norsk naval architecture..... P. 383
 North America. Batrachians of..... B. 34
 Fishes of, synopsis of the..... B. 16
 Myriapods of..... P. 670
 North American bats, introduction to monograph of..... P. 919
 North American bats, monograph of..... B. 43
 North American birds, life histories of..... Sp. B. 1, Sp. B. 3
 North American birds, nomenclature of..... B. 21
 North American ichthyology, contributions to (I)..... B. 9
 (II)..... B. 10
 (III)..... B. 12
 North American Syrphids, synopsis of the..... B. 31
 North and Middle American birds..... B. 50
 North and Middle American fishes..... B. 47
 North Carolina. Annelids (Polychæta)..... P. 852
 Fishes..... P. 55, P. 124, P. 178, P. 504
 Beaufort..... P. 550
 North Pacific surveying expedition, Phronimidae collected by the..... P. 258
 Norway. Birds..... P. 686
 Nova Scotia. Fishes..... P. 65
 Nutting, Charles C..... P. 295,
 P. 305, P. 391, P. 1171, Sp. B. 4
 [Nye, W.]..... P. 420
 O.
 [Ober, Frederick A.]..... P. 19,
 P. 27, P. 35, P. 45, P. 51, P. 57, P. 61
 Oberholser, Harry C..... P. 1080, P. 1153,
 P. 1180, P. 1182, P. 1195, P. 1196, P. 1197
 Oceanic ichthyology..... Sp. B. 2
 Ohio. Cloth from mound in..... P. 347
 Fishes from Maumee Valley..... P. 737
 Fossil plants..... P. 792
 Harvest-spiders, catalogue of..... P. 950
 Phalangidae..... P. 950
 Oil, porpoise, manufacture of..... P. 9
 Ontonagon copper boulder..... R. 94
 Onyx marbles, origin, composition, and uses of..... R. 75
 Oology of North American birds, comparative..... R. 69
 Orcutt, Charles R. (coauthor)..... P. 536
 Oregon. Fishes..... P. 20, P. 265
 Fossil plants..... P. 679
 Mammals..... P. 826
 Organization and administration, National Museum, 1881..... C. 1
 Oriental antiquities, exhibit of section of (Cincinnati Exposition, 1888)..... C. 39
 Orinoco district. Birds..... P. 589
 Ornithology of Kerguelen Island..... B. 2
 Osteology. (See under Comparative anatomy.)
 [Otaki, Keinosuke]..... P. 1213
 P.
 Pacific coast. Birds..... P. 85, P. 799
 Crustaceans..... P. 933
 Fishes..... P. 147
 P. 167, P. 173, P. 185, P. 191,
 P. 233, P. 797, P. 1009
 Isopods, key to the..... P. 1175
 Mollusks..... P. 1084
 Shells dredged by "Albatross"..... P. 849
 (Tropical America) fishes, apodal..... P. 856
 (Tropical America) list of fishes from..... P. 526
 Packard, R. L..... P. 978
 Palawan Islands. Birds, list and distribution of..... P. 1134
 Paleontology. (See under Fossils.)
 Pallas' cormorant, contributions to history of..... P. 765
 cranium of..... P. 1095
 Palmer, Wm..... P. 810
 Panama. Fishes..... P. 292
 P. 294, P. 327, P. 329, P. 334, P. 452, P. 639, P. 840

- Parasitology, avian entozoa, notes on P. 893
biting lice (Mallophaga) ... P. 1183
Cestode parasites of fishes. P. 1125
Cestode parasites of fishes, larval. P. 1123
Chalcid flies, genera of. P. 1202
Ichneumon flies, classification of. P. 1206
leeches in U. S. National Museum. P. 1160
Lucilia macellaria infesting man. P. 348
parasites of Hessian fly P. 532
parasitic copepods, descriptions of. P. 572
parasitic copepods, Lernanthropus. P. 664
parasitic copepods, list of. P. 454
parasitic copepods, Perisopos. P. 664
parasitic copepods, Trebius. P. 664
parasitic hymenopterous insects. P. 1092
parasitic insects of subfamily Encyrtinae. P. 1142
tapeworms of hares and rabbits. P. 1105
trematode parasites of fishes parasite from hen's egg. P. 636
- Paris Exposition, 1889, anthropology at the. R. 54
Peck, James I. P. 943
Penhallow, D. P. P. 928, P. 929
Pennsylvania. Fossil plants. P. 928
Geology. P. 341
Mammals. P. 338
Serpentinous rocks. P. 783
- Pensacola. Fishes. P. 465, P. 565
Persepolitan casts, two. R. 80
Peru. Birds. P. 643
Petroleum collections, with reference to. C. 3
Petropaulovski. Birds. P. 345
Philadelphia Exhibition, catalogue of exhibit of animal resources and fishes by the Smithsonian Institution at the. B. 14
Philippine Islands. Birds, list and distribution of. P. 1134
Ornithology (Parts I and II). P. 1134
- Phillips, Barnet. C. 10
Phyllostome bats, new subfamily of. P. 912
Physiology. Fishes, relations of temperature to vertebrae among. P. 845
Slider terrapin, influence of temperature on the heart of the. P. 515
- Pipes and smoking customs of North American aborigines. R. 103
Pirz, Anthony. P. 226
Pit dwellers of Yezo, ancient. R. 49
Plaster casts, method of making and preserving. P. 226
Plateau, Felix. P. 243
Plumularidae, the. Sp. B. 4
Poey, Felipe. P. 3
- Point Barrow Expedition, shells collected by the. P. 460
Pointed bark canoes of the Kutenai and Amur. R. 114
Poisonous snakes of North America. R. 73
Polar expedition, Howgate. B. 15
Police system in Museum. C. 1
Polyzoans, northeastern coast. P. 76
[Pond, Lieut. Chas. F.] P. 725
Porifera (sponges), Camaraphysema. P. 145
Chesapeake Bay. P. 145
London Fisheries Exhibition. B. 27 (B)
Mexico (fresh-water). P. 542
northeastern coast. P. 76
Porpoise oil, manufacture of. P. 9
Porter, J. H. R. 17
Porter, Joseph Y. P. 200
Porter, Joseph Y. (coauthor). P. 37
Porto Rico. Birds. P. 238
Insects (diptera). P. 1198
Potomac tidewater region, archaeology of. P. 776
Pottery, an early West Virginia. R. 113
Potts, Edward. P. 542
Pratt, R. H. P. 29, P. 79
Prehistoric anthropology, a study of. R. 29
exhibit of department of (Cincinnati Exposition, 1888). C. 40
relating to department of. C. 42
archaeology. (See under Anthropology)
- art. R. 98
Prentiss, D. Webster (coauthor). B. 26
Preparation: gelatin casts. P. 926
Japanese lacquer. P. 745
metallic casting of delicate natural objects. P. 212
myological specimens. P. 243
plaster casts, making and preserving. P. 226
rough skeletons. B. 39 (c)
Semper's method of making anatomical preparations. P. 220
- Preservation of specimens from insects and effects of dampness. R. 22
Prime, Temple. P. 415
Primitive American armor. R. 77
frame for weaving narrow fabrics. R. 112
methods of drilling. R. 87
travel and transportation. R. 83
- Principles of museum administration. Rep. 1897 (11)
Protozoans, foraminifera, recent, a descriptive catalogue of. R. 102
Vorticella, chlorophylloid granules of. P. 398
Proudfit, S. V. P. 810
Providence Island. Insects. P. 1119
Publications of National Museum, list of 1882. C. 18
Puget Sound. Fishes. P. 170, P. 326, P. 753, P. 939

¹See also under Directions for Collecting, and Taxidermy.

- Puget Sound. Hydroids P. 1171
 Mammals P. 602
 Puma, or American lion R. 39
 Punta Arenas. Fishes P. 639
- R.**
- Rafinesque's "Analyse de la Nature," note
 on P. 648
 Memoirs on North American
 fishes, review of B. 9
- Rail and track, American, development
 of the R. 41
 [Ralph, Dr. W. L.] C. 50
- Rathbun, Mary J P. 901, P. 927,
 P. 933, P. 959, P. 979, P. 980, P. 984, P. 986,
 P. 1070, P. 1071, P. 1104, P. 1158, P. 1162, P. 1199
- Rathbun, Mary J. (coauthor) P. 858
- Rathbun, Richard P. 82, P. 128, P. 230, P. 231,
 P. 371, P. 454, P. 491, P. 544, P. 547, P. 569,
 P. 572, P. 604, P. 635, P. 646, P. 664, B. 27, C. 50
- Rau, Charles P. 253, C. 21
- Reid, Savile G B. 25 (IV)
- Relief-printing in the fifteenth and six-
 teenth centuries R. 46
- Religious history and ceremonials, collec-
 tions illustrating R. 81
- Rensselaer, Mrs. J. King van P. 836
- Reptiles. Africa, East P. 857, P. 862
 Bahama Islands P. 1219
 Barissia, on the genus P. 809
 Bascanion flagellum P. 1022
 Bermuda B. 25 (vi)
 Box-tortoises of North America P. 1019
 Butler's garter snake P. 1021
 California P. 623, P. 689, P. 766,
 P. 878, P. 944, P. 977, P. 1020, P. 1044
 California, Gulf of P. 800
 California, Lower P. 788
 Chamaeleo abbotti (n. sp.) P. 857
 Chamaeleon, new species from
 Kilima-njaro P. 857
 Charlina, new species of P. 689
 on the genus P. 808
 Clarion Island P. 800, P. 1231
 Cnemidophorus labialis (n. sp.) P. 788
 martyris (n.
 sp.) P. 863
 Coachwhip snake, specific
 name of P. 1022
 Colubrine snakes, North Amer-
 ican, new genus and species
 of P. 802
 Congo Free State P. 969
 Crocodilians, lizards, and
 snakes of North America R. 110
 Ctenosaura palearis (n. sp.) P. 1151
 Eutainia, Indiana P. 729
 Florida P. 727, P. 1107
 Guatemala P. 1151
 Hawaiian Islands P. 1174
 Horned toads, ejection of blood
 from eyes of P. 907
 Iguana, spiny-tailed, new spe-
 cies of P. 1217
 Indiana P. 729
 Jamaica P. 1218
- Reptiles. Lichanua, on the genus P. 878
 Lygosoma killmensis (n. sp.) P. 862
 Malaclemys, turtles of the
 genus P. 908
 Mexico P. 922
 New species of, in National
 Museum P. 859
 North American snakes, notes
 on P. 876
 Phyllorhynchus browni (n. g.
 and sp.) P. 802
 Poisonous snakes of North
 America R. 73
 Pseudemys rugosa, influence of
 temperature on heart of P. 515
 San Pedro Martir Island P. 863
 Sauromalus, new species of P. 864
 Sceloporus variabilis, notes on P. 873
 Scincoid lizard, new P. 862
 Siredon lichenoides, observa-
 tions on P. 199
 Snakes, breeding habits, etc. P. 909
 Snakes of North America,
 poisonous R. 73
 Snakes of North America, re-
 view of characters and vari-
 ations of P. 882
 Socorro Island P. 800
 Spiny-tailed Iguana, Guate-
 mala P. 1151
 Storeria dekayi P. 678
 Tantilla eisent (n. sp.) P. 1044
 Thamnophis butleri P. 1021
 Tropidonotus, new species of P. 615
 Typhlops praecularis (n. sp.) P. 969
 Uta mearnsi (n. sp.) P. 1020
 Utilla Island, Honduras P. 1217
 Verticaria heldingi (n. sp.) P. 977
 Virginia P. 1150
- Reptiles and Batrachians, Africa, East ... P. 970
 "Albatross,"
 collected by,
 1887-88 P. 769
 Bahama Is-
 lands P. 645
 Central Amer-
 ica, cata-
 logue of B. 32
 Directions for
 collecting.. B. 39 (E)
 Florida P. 1003
 Mexico .. P. 922, P. 559
 Mexico, cata-
 logue of B. 32
 New species of P. 299
 North Ameri-
 can, check
 list of B. 1, B. 24
 Texas P. 728
 Rhode Island, sand-fleas P. 1084
 Rice, Wm. North B. 25 (1)
 Richardson, Harriet P. 1128,
 P. 1175, P. 1189, P. 1222
 Richmond, Charles W P. 947,
 P. 1024, P. 1078, P. 1083, P. 1090, P. 1091,
 P. 1093, P. 1118, P. 1200, P. 1201

Ridgway, Robert	R. 45, P. 7, P. 21, P. 38, P. 39, P. 60, P. 102, P. 138, P. 155, P. 188, P. 189, P. 196, P. 215, P. 219, P. 234, P. 235, P. 236, P. 238, P. 240, P. 247, P. 259, P. 262, P. 264, P. 270, P. 285, P. 311, P. 312, P. 315, P. 339, P. 345, P. 356, P. 360, P. 361, P. 362, P. 390, P. 392, P. 400, P. 411, P. 412, P. 420, P. 432, P. 446, P. 457, P. 458, P. 471, P. 472, P. 474, P. 475, P. 476, P. 477, P. 478, P. 480, P. 481, P. 488, P. 493, P. 494, P. 496, P. 522, P. 524, P. 538, P. 539, P. 555, P. 556, P. 567, P. 573, P. 588, P. 589, P. 590, P. 591, P. 599, P. 600, P. 605, P. 611, P. 612, P. 616, P. 617, P. 618, P. 619, P. 626, P. 643, P. 644, P. 650, P. 654, P. 655, P. 656, P. 660, P. 661, P. 665, P. 674, P. 691, P. 693, P. 708, P. 750, P. 761, P. 762, P. 767, P. 768, P. 796, P. 828, P. 867, P. 868, P. 869, P. 870, P. 871, P. 872, P. 877, P. 895, P. 923, P. 945, P. 953, P. 955, P. 956, P. 960, P. 961, P. 962, P. 964, P. 1007, P. 1008, P. 1010, P. 1045, P. 1067, P. 1074, P. 1076, P. 1079, P. 1116, B. 21, B. 27, B. 39 (A), B. 50
[Ridgway, Robert, editor]	P. 56, P. 305, P. 313, P. 314, P. 386, P. 391
Riley, Charles V.	P. 330, P. 532, P. 951, B. 39 (F)
Robinson, Wirt	P. 733, P. 1093
Rockhill, William Woodville	R. 79
Rose, Joseph N. (coauthor)	P. 749, P. 801
Rothrock, J. T.	P. 397
[Rowell, Rev.]	P. 294
[Russell, I. C.]	P. 688
Ryder, John A.	P. 145, P. 181, P. 280, P. 398, P. 501, P. 502, P. 553
Ryder, John A. (coauthor)	P. 381, P. 382, P. 408
Ryder, John A., remarks on Semper's method of making dry preparations, by.	P. 220

S.

Sable Island bank. Fishes	P. 41
St. Croix, botany of	B. 13
St. George's banks. Fishes	P. 17
St. Paul's Island. Mesozoic fossils	P. 793
St. Peter's Island. Mesozoic fossils	P. 793
St. Vincent. Birds	P. 27
Salamander. Typhlotriton spelæus (n. g. and n. sp.)	P. 894
San Diego, fishes of	P. 897
Sandstone concretions, formation of	P. 987
Sandwich Islands. Birds	P. 236
Crustaceans	P. 933
San Pedro Bay. Mollusks	P. 898
San Pedro Martir Id., new lizard from ...	P. 863
Santa Barbara Islands. Fishes	P. 880
Santa Lucia. Birds	P. 768
Fishes	P. 789
Satoh, H.	R. 86
"Savannah," log of the	R. 58
Schuchert, Charles	P. 1117, P. 1192, B. 39 (K)
Scientific investigation of the sea and fresh waters (London Fish- eries Exhibition)	B. 27
taxidermy for museums	R. 65
Sc Slater, Philip Lutley, the published writings of	B. 49
Scofield, Norman Bishop (coauthor)	P. 1131

Scollick, J. W.	P. 926
Scudder, N. P.	B. 23
Scudder, Samuel H.	B. 19, P. 1124
Sea nettles, urticating organs of	P. 1097
Selachians. (See under Fishes.)	
Semper's method (dry preparations)	P. 220
Seychelle Islands. Birds	P. 1079
Lepidoptera	P. 1064
Shell-bearing marine mollusks and brach- iopods, s. e. coast of United States	B. 37
Shell-heaps. Florida, east coast	P. 966
Shells. (See under Mollusks.)	
Shinto, or mythology of the Japanese	R. 58
Shofar, the	R. 66
its use and origin	P. 936
Shufeldt, R. W.	R. 65, R. 69, R. 95, P. 245, P. 439, P. 440, P. 529, P. 638, P. 683, P. 711, P. 713, P. 859, P. 860, P. 889, P. 902
[Shufeldt, R. W.]	P. 437
Siberia. Birds	P. 274
Fishes	P. 210
Simpson, Chas. T.	P. 740
P. 911, P. 962, P. 1011, P. 1068, P. 1072, P. 1206	
Skeletons, on the preparation of	C. 33
Slade, Elisha	P. 409
Smith, Hugh M.	P. 806, P. 1150
Smith, John B.	P. 581, P. 633, P. 634, P. 647, P. 706, P. 747, P. 781, P. 839, P. 839, P. 851, P. 890, P. 891, P. 892, P. 1184, P. 1203, B. 38, B. 44, B. 48
Smith, John B. (coauthor)	P. 1140
Smith, Rosa	P. 133, P. 187, P. 208, P. 286, P. 337, P. 372, P. 373, P. 376, P. 469, P. 563
Smith, Rosa (coauthor)	P. 272
Smith, Sidney I.	P. 83, P. 99, P. 172, P. 343, P. 374, P. 375, P. 455, P. 506, P. 507
Smith, Silas B.	P. 244
Snakes, North American, notes on	P. 876
poisonous, of North America	R. 73
Snakes of North America, crocodilians, lizards, and	R. 110
Snyder, John O. (coauthor)	P. 1213
P. 1233, P. 1235, P. 1239, P. 1240	
Socorro Island. Botany	P. 801
Reptiles	P. 800
Somaliland. Lepidoptera	P. 1063
South America. Fishes, catalogue of	P. 842
Mollusks	P. 854
South Carolina. Fishes	P. 124, P. 328, P. 627
South Dakota. Fossil rhinoceros	P. 1207
Spiders. (See under Arachnids.)	
Sponges (Porifera), Camaraphysema	P. 145
Chesapeake Bay	P. 145
London Fisheries Ex- hibition	B. 27 (B)
Mexico (fresh-water)	P. 542
northeastern coast	P. 76
Spotted dolphin	R. 4
Stalactites and gypsum incrustations	P. 985
Stanton, Timothy W.	P. 1109, P. 1135
Starks, Edwin C.	P. 1155, P. 1179, P. 1186
Starks, Edwin C. (coauthor)	P. 1232
Stearns, R. E. C.	R. 19, P. 346, P. 813, P. 844, P. 854, P. 940, P. 941, P. 942, P. 971, P. 996, P. 1145, P. 1149, P. 1190, P. 1191
Stearns, Silas	P. 25, P. 548

- [Stearns, Silas]..... P. 74. P. 465, P. 565
 Stearns, W. A P. 353
 [Stearns, W. A.] P. 374
 Steindachner, Franz P. 36
 Stejneger, Leonhard..... R. 73, P. 239, P. 260, P. 261,
 P. 275, P. 301, P. 344, P. 413, P. 421, P. 425,
 P. 463, P. 473, P. 530, P. 558, P. 560, P. 570,
 P. 576, P. 577, P. 578, P. 579, P. 592, P. 597,
 P. 601, P. 609, P. 610, P. 614, P. 628, P. 629,
 P. 640, P. 641, P. 642, P. 649, P. 667, P. 686,
 P. 692, P. 695, P. 701, P. 735, P. 751, P. 766,
 P. 778, P. 788, P. 802, P. 808, P. 809, P. 857,
 P. 862, P. 863, P. 864, P. 873, P. 874, P. 875,
 P. 876, P. 878, P. 894, P. 904, P. 906, P. 931,
 P. 944, P. 957, P. 969, P. 970, P. 974, P. 977,
 P. 997, P. 1020, P. 1021, P. 1022, P. 1023, P. 1044,
 P. 1088, P. 1144, P. 1151, P. 1174, P. 1178, P. 1217,
 P. 1218, P. 1219, P. 1220, P. 1231, B. 29, B. 39 (E)
 [Stejneger, Leonhard]..... P. 345, P. 442,
 P. 462, P. 540, P. 621, P. 1106, P. 1112
 Stejneger, Leonhard (coauthor) P. 765, P. 847
 Steller's sea-cow, date of extermination of. P. 421
 Stephen, Alexander M P. 697
 Sterki, V. P. 726
 Stevenson, James, biographical notice of. R. 34
 Stiles, Charles Wardell P. 1105
 Stone age at Mount Vernon P. 730
 Stone implements, District of Columbia... P. 810
 from India..... R. 68
 Stone, Livingston..... P. 323
 [Streets, Thomas H.] P. 638
 Streets, Thos. H. B. 7, P. 258
 [Sumichrast, Francis E.] B. 4
 Surinam (Diplopods)..... P. 1037
 Swain, Joseph P. 283, P. 379
 Swain, Joseph (coauthor) P. 272,
 P. 332, P. 378, P. 414, P. 426, P. 428,
 P. 434, P. 436, P. 447, P. 449, P. 465
 Swaine, P. T. (coauthor)..... P. 257
 Swan, James G P. 112, P. 143
 Swastika, the R. 88
 Synopsis of the North American Syrphidae B. 31
- T.**
- Tahiti. Mollusks P. 1238
 Tassin, Wirt R. 92,
 R. 104, R. 107, R. 121, R. 122, B. 39 (H)
 Taxidermy,¹ classification of collection C. 12
 illustrating C. 12
 directions for removing
 and preserving skins of
 small mammals..... C. 22
 mammal skins for study
 and mounting R. 15
 scientific taxidermy for
 museums R. 65
 taxidermical methods in
 Leyden Museum R. 95
 [Taylor, William] P. 728
 Taylor, W. E P. 1019
 Technology. (See under Anthropology.)
 Temminck's bat P. 914
 Tennessee. Insects P. 914
 Myriapods..... P. 721
 Test, Frederick C P. 1156
 Test, Frederick C. (coauthor) P. 447
- Texas. Batrachians P. 715, P. 1088
 and reptiles..... P. 728
 Birds P. 22, P. 673, P. 964
 Botany..... P. 536
 Crustaceans..... P. 1087
 Fishes P. 282, P. 549, P. 1043
 Fossil plants P. 934
 Fossils P. 93
 (Triassic union)..... P. 1072
 Mammals P. 699
 On the zoological position of B. 17
 Textile fibers and fabrics R. 13
 fibers, microscopical mounts of.. R. 14
 industries, plan of illustration,
 (New Orleans Exposition,
 1884-85)..... C. 24
 Thomas, Cyrus..... C. 28
 Thompson, Ernest E P. 641
 Thomson, W. J R. 37
 Throwing-sticks from Mexico and Califor-
 nia P. 932
 in the National Museum. R. 1
 Tibet, ethnology of R. 79
 Tokuno, T. R. 63
 Tokyo, University of, Japanese woods pre-
 sented by P. 232
 Tongues of birds..... R. 93
 Topaz crystals P. 1148
 Tortoises. Xerobates, on the land tortoises
 of the genus P. 249
 Tortugas. Fishes..... P. 37
 Townsend, Charles H. P. 492, P. 623, P. 799, P. 800
 [Townsend, Charles H.] P. 469, P. 665, P. 960
 Transportation, exhibit of department of,
 (Cincinnati Exposition, 1888) C. 38
 Trematode from white of egg P. 636
 Trematode parasites of fishes P. 1133
 Trenton limestone, brachiopod from..... P. 775
 Tres Marias. Mollusks..... P. 996
 Trinomials in American ornithology ... P. 413
 Tropical America, birds from P. 474
 tailless batrachian
 from P. 847
 True, Frederick W. R. 4,
 R. 5, R. 39, R. 97, P. 249, P. 256, P. 338, P. 358,
 P. 394, P. 419, P. 468, P. 495, P. 540, P. 541,
 P. 557, P. 564, P. 580, P. 602, P. 603, P. 659,
 P. 699, P. 734, P. 743, P. 744, P. 812, P. 814,
 P. 826, P. 915, P. 948, P. 954, P. 963, P. 972,
 P. 976, P. 982, P. 999, P. 1004, P. 1006, P. 1069,
 P. 1101, P. 1163, B. 27, B. 36, C. 29, C. 41, C. 49
 True, Frederick W. (coauthor) R. 6
 Tunicata, northeastern coast P. 76, P. 534
 Turner, Lucien M. P. 279, P. 518, P. 736
 [Turner, Lucien M.]..... P. 561
 Type specimens, concerning the lending
 of C. 35
- U.**
- Uhler, Philip R P. 1108
 Ulu, Eskimo woman's knife..... R. 48
 Unalashka. Fishes P. 70
 [Underwood, L. M.] B. 46
 Unionidae, northeastern North America,
 distribution in P. 952
 Upper Cambrian fossils, new forms of.... P. 820

¹See also under Directions for collecting, Preservation, and Preparation.

